

# Alberta **Personal Property**

Manual



Updated: Mar 31, 2026

# Table of Contents

## Table of Contents

|                                                                                 |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Binding Authority</b>                                                        | <b>5</b>  |
| Binding Limits                                                                  | 5         |
| Risks to Refer and Risk We Do Not Write                                         | 6         |
| Specific Limitations for Earthquake Forest Fires Flood Hurricane Severe Weather | 11        |
| <b>Rules and Definitions</b>                                                    | <b>13</b> |
| Additional Buildings with Living Quarters                                       | 13        |
| Insurance to Value                                                              | 13        |
| Definitions                                                                     | 14        |
| <b>Risk Types</b>                                                               |           |
| Homeowners                                                                      | 16        |
| Log Homes (includes Panabode Construction)                                      | 17        |
| Secondary Dwellings                                                             | 17        |
| Condominium                                                                     | 19        |
| Secondary Condominiums                                                          | 21        |
| Seasonal Condominiums                                                           | 21        |
| Tenant                                                                          | 22        |
| Secondary Tenant                                                                | 23        |
| Mobile Home                                                                     | 25        |
| Rented Dwellings                                                                | 28        |
| Log Homes (includes Panabode Construction)                                      | 30        |
| Rented Condominium                                                              | 31        |
| Seasonal Dwellings                                                              | 33        |
| Log Homes (includes Panabode Construction)                                      | 36        |
| my Boat and me                                                                  | 38        |
| Vacation Trailers                                                               | 49        |
| TravelWell                                                                      | 52        |
| <b>Personal Liability</b>                                                       |           |
| Limits and Premiums                                                             | 57        |
| Personal Umbrella                                                               | 58        |
| <b>Variables Reference Guide</b>                                                | <b>61</b> |
| <b>Fire Protection Definitions</b>                                              | <b>64</b> |
| <b>Deductibles</b>                                                              | <b>65</b> |
| <b>Discounts</b>                                                                | <b>68</b> |
| <b>Surcharges</b>                                                               | <b>70</b> |
| <b>Construction Elements</b>                                                    |           |
| Heating                                                                         |           |
| Primary Heat                                                                    | 71        |
| Auxiliary Heat                                                                  | 73        |

|                                                    |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Oil Heating Systems .....                          | 74         |
| Solid Fuel Heating Systems .....                   | 76         |
| Glossary .....                                     | 78         |
| Electrical .....                                   | 83         |
| Types of Electrical Systems .....                  | 83         |
| Unacceptable Types of Electrical Systems .....     | 83         |
| Aluminum Wiring .....                              | 84         |
| Electrical Updates .....                           | 84         |
| Plumbing .....                                     | 85         |
| Types of Plumbing .....                            | 85         |
| Unacceptable Types of Plumbing .....               | 85         |
| Poly B Plumbing .....                              | 86         |
| Plumbing Updates .....                             | 87         |
| Roof .....                                         | 88         |
| Types of Roofing Materials .....                   | 88         |
| Unacceptable Types of Roofing .....                | 88         |
| Roof Updates .....                                 | 88         |
| <b>Endorsements</b>                                |            |
| Earthquake .....                                   | 89         |
| Enhanced Water Damage Package .....                | 90         |
| Claims Advantage .....                             | 98         |
| Lifestyle Advantage .....                          | 99         |
| my Identity .....                                  | 100        |
| my Extras .....                                    | 102        |
| Resident Health Care Facility Coverage .....       | 104        |
| Additional Loss Assessment Extension .....         | 105        |
| Bare Land Condominium Endorsement .....            | 106        |
| Additional By-Laws Endorsement .....               | 107        |
| Residence Glass Endorsement .....                  | 108        |
| Guaranteed Replacement Cost .....                  | 109        |
| Single Limit .....                                 | 110        |
| Single Amount of Insurance and GRC Exclusion ..... | 111        |
| Log Construction Endorsement .....                 | 112        |
| Replacement Cost Building .....                    | 113        |
| Seasonal Rental Extension Endorsement .....        | 118        |
| Course of Construction .....                       | 114        |
| Renovations .....                                  | 116        |
| Vacancy Permit .....                               | 119        |
| Home Business Endorsement .....                    | 120        |
| Personal Property in Storage .....                 | 126        |
| Roof Limitation Endorsement .....                  | 127        |
| Roof Restriction Endorsement .....                 | 129        |
| <b>Scheduled Articles</b> .....                    | <b>130</b> |

**Payment Plans** ..... **132**

    Direct Bill ..... 132

    Agency Bill ..... 137

**Cancellations** ..... **138**

    New Business or Mid-term ..... 138

    Renewals ..... 138

    Registered Letters ..... 139

    Cancellation Tables ..... 140

**My Home & Auto** ..... **143**

## Binding Limits

All quotes for property insurance must be made on an Intact Insurance Company quoting system or on a comparative rating tool.

Intact Insurance Company reserves the right to decline any risk or apply surcharges, increase deductibles, restrict coverage or change the term of the policy.

**\*\*\*Important\*\*\* Please submit all documents within 5 business days of binding Intact on any risk.**

- You may bind risks that meet our underwriting guidelines contained in this manual and as outlined below.
- Any risk beyond your binding authority must be referred to underwriting
- Be prepared to discuss the customer, risk considerations and all underwriting factors with your underwriter who will be able to confirm Intact is able to offer coverage.

| Product            | Measurement                           | BROKER LIMIT |           |             |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    |                                       | Hydrant      | Firehall  | Unprotected |
| Homeowner          | Building                              | \$1,000,000  | \$750,000 | \$650,000   |
| Condominium        | Contents                              | \$300,000    | \$300,000 | \$200,000   |
| Tenant             | Contents                              | \$300,000    | \$300,000 | \$200,000   |
| Rented Dwellings   | Building                              | \$500,000    | \$500,000 | \$500,000   |
| Seasonal Dwelling  | Building                              | \$500,000    | \$500,000 | \$350,000   |
| Vacation Trailer   | Replacement cost of unit              | \$75,000     |           |             |
| Watercraft         | Replacement cost of unit              | \$75,000     |           |             |
| Liability          | Liability                             | \$2,000,000  |           |             |
| Scheduled Articles | Individual items without an appraisal | \$10,000     |           |             |
|                    | Individual items with an appraisal    | \$25,000     |           |             |
|                    | Total Schedule                        | \$50,000     |           |             |

| Product            | Measurement                        | COMPANY LIMIT |             |             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                    |                                    | Hydrant       | Firehall    | Unprotected |
| Homeowner          | Building                           | \$2,500,000   | \$2,500,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Condominium        | Contents                           | \$1,000,000   | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Tenant             | Contents                           | \$1,000,000   | \$1,000,000 | \$500,000   |
| Rented Dwellings   | Building                           | \$1,500,000   | \$1,500,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Seasonal Dwelling  | Building                           | \$1,500,000   | \$1,500,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Vacation Trailer   | Replacement cost of unit           | \$150,000     |             |             |
| Watercraft         | Replacement cost of unit           | \$150,000     |             |             |
| Liability          | Liability                          | \$2,000,000   |             |             |
| Scheduled Articles | Individual items with an appraisal | \$150,000     |             |             |
|                    | Total Schedule                     | \$400,000     |             |             |

## Risks You Must Refer Before Binding & Risks We Do Not Write

- ▶ The following rules apply to property risks except TravelWell, Vacation Trailers, and Watercraft
- ▶ Building related rules apply to: Homeowner (Principal, Secondary, Seasonal & Rental) – *all forms*
- ▶ See TravelWell, Vacation Trailers and Watercraft sections for applicable refers and decline
- ▶ For risks that cannot be placed with Intact, please consider contacting our Specialty Solutions Team for assistance

### Customer/Cancellations/Financial

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                      | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Named Insured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A company or business</li> <li>• An estate, existing customers</li> <li>• A trust</li> </ul>                        | Named Insured <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An active company</li> <li>• An estate, new business</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |
| Individuals who have resided in a risk but not previously carried insurance on it                                                                                          | A customer who already owns the building or condominium unit but is not currently insured                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dwelling with non-standard mortgage ( <i>company or private individual who is not on the CMHC National Housing Act approved lenders list</i> )                             | Mortgages: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• More than 2 mortgages</li> <li>• Mortgagee is the named insured or applicant</li> </ul>                                                                                                     |
| No prior insurance, except: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• First-time buyers</li> <li>• Children moving out of their parents' home for the first time</li> </ul> | Any applicant / policyholder where there is verbal, physical, or written abuse (including threats made) to an employee, service provider, contractor, or broker of any IFC company as reported to security, legal compliance, and/or the police |
| Any customer with a lapse of insurance                                                                                                                                     | Known or questionable moral hazard                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Prior carrier – Intact Insurance                                                                                                                                           | Where the insured is not the owner                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Insurance cancelled, declined or non-renewed by the insurer in last 5 years                                                                                                | 2 or more cancellations by the insurer in the last 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Non-payment cancellation by Intact within the past 12 months                                                                                                               | Non-payment cancellation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by another carrier within the past 12 months; <b>or</b></li> <li>• no continuous property insurance for the past 12 months</li> </ul>                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Failure to pay outstanding earned premium from any previous policy terms with any Intact broker                                                                                                                                                 |

### Claims Experience

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Decline                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Risks with 1 or more claims in the past 5 years                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Risks with 2 or more claims in the past 5 years |
| Any risk with a water damage claim in the past 10 years at the same location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm insured's loss mitigation actions when binding</li> </ul>                                                         | Risk with open claim (new customers)            |
| Rented dwellings or rented condos with any vandalism claims by tenant(s) in the last 5 years                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| Any risk with a hail or windstorm damage claim to the roof or siding material that happened at the same location in the past 5 years <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm insured's loss mitigation actions when binding</li> </ul> |                                                 |

### Location

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dwellings that are island properties or are remote/isolated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Island properties mean dwellings located on an island that is not accessible year-round via a vehicular link (bridge, road, tunnel, or public ferry) that is able to accommodate heavy vehicles.</li> <li>• Fire &amp; Extended Coverage is available for this exposure</li> <li>• Photos (front &amp; back of dwelling) required if Google Street View is insufficient or unavailable</li> <li>• The replacement/rebuilding cost must be increased by 25% for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ All remote or isolated properties</li> <li>◦ Island properties when the evaluator doesn't include rate/cost factor for island access</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Properties with no risk address or legal address                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Risks located outside of Canada                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Risks located in Saskatchewan                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Risks located in Quebec that are not issued through the Intact Quebec region                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Any risk in a province or territory where the broker of record or quoting broker: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• is not licensed and/or</li> <li>• doesn't have a contract with Intact and broker code</li> </ul> |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Leased Land <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All new risks on leased land</li> <li>• Existing risks with a change to the lease agreement</li> </ul> | Liability extension without insuring the physical risk |
| Shuttle Tank Service                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |

**Building Related: Construction**

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Container homes</li> <li>• Cob construction</li> <li>• Earth sheltered, subterranean</li> <li>• Log home, panabode construction</li> <li>• Monolithic / concrete / geodesic domes</li> <li>• Polycore building systems</li> <li>• Stackwall or cordwood construction</li> <li>• Thermapan SIP (structured insulated panels)</li> </ul> | Construction Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Habitaflex (foldable and portable tiny house)</li> <li>• Hemp brick (if not covered by drywall on the interior)</li> <li>• Straw bale</li> <li>• Yurts (principal)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Insulation Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dwelling Buildings <b>not insulated</b> with fibreglass, mineral/stone, wool, cellulose, polyurethane and isocyanate spray foam, or structurally insulated panels (SIPS)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                      | Insulation Type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hay or straw</li> <li>• Hemp or flax tow - if not covered by drywall on the interior</li> <li>• Polyurethane/urethane/foam Plastic Material <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ If not covered by drywall on the interior, or</li> <li>◦ If used as an exterior finish</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Sawdust - without approved exterior &amp; interior wall insulation</li> <li>• Urea formaldehyde foam insulation (UFFI)</li> </ul> |
| Major renovations, existing customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | New business with any dwelling/unit under major renovations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Under construction (course of construction)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Do it yourself construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Heritage and historic buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Float homes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Hunting and fishing cabins/camps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Frame construction row house or free hold townhouse built before 1970 without a fire wall or fire separation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Mobile home units 25 years or older                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Poor condition, abandoned, not structurally sound, or intended for demolition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unrepaired damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unsanitary conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**Building Related: Electrical** \*See construction elements section for more details

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aluminium wiring (full or partial) with an electrical inspection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Aluminium wiring (full or partial) without an electrical inspection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Existing customers adding a new risk to the existing policy if the dwelling contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse panels</li> <li>• 60 AMP breaker service</li> <li>• Knob and tube wiring (full or partial)</li> <li>• Certain types of electrical panels such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ C.E.B. (models: MB40-10, MB 40-10A, MB 40-03, MB 400A, NH 70, A60-36),</li> <li>◦ Amalgamated Brand (100AMP)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | New customers, if the dwelling contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fuse panels</li> <li>• 60 AMP breaker service</li> <li>• Knob and tube wiring (full or partial)</li> <li>• Certain types of electrical panels such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ C.E.B. (models: MB40-10, MB 40-10A, MB 40-03, MB 400A, NH 70, A60-36),</li> <li>◦ Amalgamated Brand (100AMP)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

**Building Related: Plumbing** \*See construction elements section for more details

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Decline                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Existing customers adding a new risk to the existing policy if the dwelling contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Galvanized steel</li> <li>• Kitec plumbing, or</li> <li>• Lead pipes</li> </ul> | New customers, if the dwelling contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Galvanized steel</li> <li>• Kitec plumbing, or</li> <li>• Lead pipes</li> </ul> |
| Dwellings with Poly B (Polybutylene) plumbing present                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Building Related: Roofing** \*See construction elements section for more details

| Refer                                                                                                   | Decline                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Risks with wood shakes/shingles in high wildfire exposure areas                                         | Roofing material is asphalt roll                                      |
| Roofing material has reached life expectancy, with confirmation of scheduled plans to repair or replace | Roofing material has reached life expectancy and no intent to replace |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Roof has unrepaired damage due to a claim, with confirmation of scheduled plans to repair or replace | Roof with pre-existing damage and no contractor has been secured to replace or repair |
| Tin/metal roof (If over 10 years old – dent clause will be added)                                    |                                                                                       |
| Roof has deterioration, with confirmation of scheduled plans to repair or replace                    |                                                                                       |

**Building Related: Solar Panels**

| Refer                                                                           | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dwellings powered or heated in full or in part with solar energy or wind energy | Solar heating system and no approved back-up or auxiliary heating source                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                 | Any part of the building(s) or premises is rented to a commercial aggregator                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                 | Panels / Equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not professionally installed</li> <li>• A maximum name plate capacity of greater than 20kW</li> <li>• Over 25 years old</li> <li>• Not located on the insured premises</li> </ul> |
|                                                                                 | The customer is participating in a net-metering or net billing arrangement AND: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is through a community-based project or owned by a co-operative</li> </ul>                                         |

**Building Related Heating – Primary Heat Type** \*See construction elements section for more details

| Refer                                                                                            | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| When 'Other' or 'Unknown' is selected in Contact PL, for primary, auxiliary heating, or oil tank | Appliances that are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not Canadian certified for residential use</li> <li>• Not professionally installed by a qualified heating contractor</li> <li>• Unacceptable Appliances: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Not designed as a heating source (e.g., cooking stove, barbeque)</li> <li>◦ Any stove or fireplace (except for Seasonal Fire &amp; Extended Coverage)</li> <li>◦ Floor units not permanently mounted on a solid concrete floor</li> <li>◦ Modified and/or added onto after original certification / installation</li> <li>◦ Portable units (e.g., space heaters)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|                                                                                                  | Outdoor Wood Furnace / Boiler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Mini-Split Heat Pumps                                                                            | Unacceptable Radiant Heat Brands *see Heating section                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**Building Related: Heating – Auxiliary Heat Type** \*See construction elements section for more details

| Refer                                                                                                      | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Auxiliary solid fuel heat (i.e., wood, pellet) not installed or inspected by a WETT certified professional | Appliance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Appliances not Canadian certified for residential use</li> <li>• Amount of solid fuel consumed exceeds the acceptable solid fuel quantity</li> <li>• Appliances not designed as a heating source (i.e., cooking stoves or similar)</li> <li>• Catalytic heater</li> <li>• Construction heater</li> <li>• Ethanol</li> <li>• Homemade heating appliance</li> <li>• Kerosene space heater</li> <li>• Modified and/or added onto after original certification / installation</li> <li>• Portable gas appliance (i.e., outdoor camp appliance)</li> </ul> |
|                                                                                                            | Fuel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any fuel type that is not approved for the corresponding heating system / device</li> <li>• Biomass</li> <li>• Corn pellets</li> <li>• Ethanol storage of over 5 litres</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Refer | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gasoline and diesel storage of over 1,000 litres</li> <li>Recycled oil (i.e., used, waste)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            |
|       | Solid Fuel Chimney / Flue Pipe <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collection hood and heat reclaimers</li> <li>Homemade, modified prefabricated</li> <li>Not Canadian certified for use in residential applications</li> <li>Type A used with solid fuel</li> </ul> |

**Building Related: Heating – Oil Tanks/Supply Lines** \*See construction elements section for more details

| Refer | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | Location <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At a townhouse or rowhouse unless oil tank is preferred</li> <li>Underground</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | Tanks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Empty or unused tanks (even if filled with sand, aggregate or other materials)</li> <li>Evidence of deterioration (e.g., leakage, rust flakes, patches)</li> <li>Exceeds acceptable age of oil tanks</li> <li>Homemade tanks</li> <li>Multiple (2 or more) tanks in one location</li> <li>No tank cover for galvanized tanks               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Roth &amp; Granby 2-in-1) when located outside</li> </ul> </li> <li>No ULC certification label</li> <li>Not professionally installed</li> <li>Single walled when 14 gauge and over</li> <li>Used or reconditioned</li> </ul> |
|       | Supply Lines <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor tanks without confirmation of a loop in the line</li> <li>Underground or not visible</li> <li>Without a protective sleeve / sheath</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

**Occupancy - Dwelling Building and/or Additional Building(s) or anywhere on premises**

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gas welding (greater than 16.1 oz propane tank) when used for hobby purposes or personal minor work                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Welding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any welding activity for compensation</li> <li>Arc welding such as: Metal Inert Gas (MIG), Metal Active Gas (MAG), and Tungsten Inert Gas (TIG)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Grow operation previously on premises                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Risks with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grow-operation on premises (without evidence of recertification)</li> <li>More than 4 cannabis plants whether grown for recreational or medicinal purposes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Hobby farms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Farm property where commercial farming takes place                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Multi-generational homes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Occupancy greater than 3 families</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | More than 4 units in a dwelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Rented dwellings or rented condominiums <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Absentee landlord</li> <li>Business or commercial activities</li> <li>Where the principal location is written in Intact Commercial Lines or Specialty Lines</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rented dwellings or rented condominiums <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Where named insured(s) do not reside in Canada, Regardless or supporting business with Intact Insurance</li> <li>Stand-alone (where principal dwelling is not insured with Intact Insurance)</li> <li>Units within a rented dwelling that do not have their own entrances, kitchens and bathrooms</li> <li>Subletting</li> </ul> |
| Vacant dwellings, existing customers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Vacant dwellings, new business                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Short-term rental ( <i>home-sharing</i> ) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Through recognized platforms or home sharing networks such as: Airbnb, Flipkey, HomeAway, MChalets, Swimply or VRBO</li> <li>Of dwelling or a portion of the dwelling for:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A total of more than 30 days a year (<i>home/condos</i>)</li> <li>Any amount of time (<i>seasonals/rentals</i>)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Tenants Package: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unrelated roommates as named insured/additional insured (it is recommended that they carry their own insurance policy for their personal contents and liability)</li> <li>Where no named insured(s) occupying the dwelling/unit have signed the lease agreement</li> <li>Subletting to a third party (Exception if insured's immediate</li> </ul>       |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Refer                                                                                                 | Decline                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       | family member occupies the location as principal residence)                                                                     |
| Business or commercial activities conducted in the dwelling building(s) and/or additional building(s) | More than 2 unrelated families, individuals or a combination of, per unit/household ( <b>not</b> including insured)             |
| Commercial / Mercantile occupancy in non-fire-resistive building ( <i>Tenant and Condominium</i> )    | More than 6 rented dwellings or units (including rented condominiums) in any given combination                                  |
| Business exposure on insured premises without a Home-Based Business Endorsement                       | Rooming or boarding houses                                                                                                      |
| 2 home-based businesses on insured premises<br>- refer to UW to add free text agreement               | Dwelling rented to a tenant that has roomers/boarders                                                                           |
|                                                                                                       | Rental of more than 3 parking spaces or stalls                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                       | Ambassador's residencies                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                       | Homeowners Package:<br>• More than 3 units (including insured's unit)<br>• No certificate of possession - offer Tenants package |

**Other** – Dwelling Building and/or Additional Building(s) or anywhere on premises

| Refer                                                                                                                                                                                 | Decline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Any mix or crossbreed of the following dog types: Pit Bull, or Rottweiler                                                                                                             | Any animal<br>• Trained to attack, to defend, or trained for guard duty (except current / retired police dogs)<br>• With aggressive behaviour, has previously attacked, or has injured a person / animal<br>• That is wild, exotic, and dangerous                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Permanently affixed trailers more than 25 years of age                                                                                                                                | Permanently affixed Trailers<br>• Valued less than \$10,000 and contents less than \$5,000<br>• Homemade, kit set or custom-built trailers<br>• Not factory built and CSA approved<br>• With unrepaired damage, sever damage or previously declared a total loss<br>• Used for business, commercial or farming purposes<br>Vacation trailers<br>• With unrepaired damage<br>• Severely damaged or previously declared a total loss |
| Seasonal dwellings<br>• Stand-alone (principal dwelling not insured with IFC)<br>• Where the owner lives outside of Canada (non-resident insured)                                     | Seasonal dwellings<br>• Used as a permanent residence<br>• Without heat source, plumbing, or electrical system (except Fire & Extended Coverage Form or permanently affixed trailers)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Secondary dwellings where the principal residence is:<br>• located outside of Canada<br>• located outside of Province <b>AND</b> insured with Intact                                  | Secondary dwellings where the principal residence is:<br>• in Canada and not insured with IFC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Tractors<br>Refer to Commercial:<br>• Snow removal for compensation<br>• Construction type machinery such as:<br>◦ Crawler excavator (even if for personal use only)<br>◦ Caterpillar | Tractors<br>• Tractors valued over \$50,000 (including attachments and taxes)<br>• Farm use                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No quote available or a refer message in any comparative rating engine                                                                                                                | Condominium units located in buildings that<br>• Do not have an in force commercial condominium policy that provides coverage for all perils required by the respective Condominium Act and Building By-Laws.<br>• Are not insured to 100% of the replacement cost based on the most recent survey / appraisal.                                                                                                                    |
| By-laws that prohibit rebuilding on the same site                                                                                                                                     | Risks intended for speculative purposes, to be resold / flipped                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | Stand-alone scheduled articles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | Subscription policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Specific Limitations for Earthquake, Forest Fires, Flood, Hurricane and other Severe Weather-related events

### Evacuation Notices and Alerts

Coverage cannot be increased, added or bound on any risk or structure under a mandatory evacuation notice or alert.

### Specific Limitations for Binding

#### Earthquake:

Earthquake coverage cannot be bound for any risk within 100 kilometers of the epicenter of an earthquake with a magnitude of 5.0 or greater until a period of 168 hours has passed following the event.

- New business excluding earthquake coverage can be bound within 100 kilometers of an epicenter, subject to referral before binding. The purchase of the earthquake endorsement is not permitted until the restriction period has expired.
- The 168-hour restriction resets following each occurrence of an earthquake with magnitude 5.0 or greater.
- Increases in values on existing business with earthquake endorsements are not permitted, although renewals may continue with inflation-adjusted increases.
- Personal policies cannot add earthquake endorsements to existing business that does not currently have the coverage nor switch from Building Only to Building and Contents coverage concerning earthquakes.
- Reduction of the earthquake deductible is not allowed

**Important note:** The epicentre radius will be reviewed to determine if a greater radius is required on a case-by-case basis.

#### Forest Fires (including Brush Fires and Grass Fires):

Coverage increases, additions, or bindings are not allowed for any risk or structure within 25 kilometers of a forest fire classified as “out of control” by local authorities, or for any property imminently threatened by advancing fire. If uncertain, coverage should not be bound

#### Hurricane:

Upon Environment Canada/Canadian Hurricane Centre’s publication or broadcast of a “Tropical Storm/Hurricane watch or warning” for any part of the Canadian Coastline, new business or increases in liabilities on any property or liability coverage in personal, commercial, or specialty lines located within 250 kilometers of the warning area are not permitted.

Renewals may be issued on an “as expiring basis” with inflation-adjusted limits. Restrictions remain in effect until 48 hours after the warning ends

### **Severe Weather & Floods:**

Coverage or additional perils cannot be increased, added, or bound for new or existing risks or structures in the path of a major weather event where significant damage from an insured peril is highly probable. This restriction lasts until the weather event concludes, irrespective of any declared state of emergency.

#### **What is considered a major weather event?**

Our approach in major weather event situations is one of caution, referral and discussion with your underwriter. A major weather event is not everyday weather; it is often localized, sudden and may be short in duration. When this type of weather event occurs, the likelihood of damage is significant.

Examples of this include (but not limited to):

- Flooding and/or extended heavy rainfall in an area causing flooding
- An ice storm
- Landslide and/or mudslide
- Tornado and/or windstorm

For more details, please contact your personal or commercial lines underwriter.

#### **Definition of “Bound”**

- Binding a new risk, defined as a new or additional location, including seasonal risks.
- Changes to existing coverage, including:
  - ▶ Broadening or adding new coverage forms
  - ▶ Increasing limits or sub-limits
  - ▶ Reducing deductibles
  - ▶ Adding enhanced endorsement options

#### **Further Information**

For additional details regarding Intact’s binding authority, please reach out to your Business Development Manager or explore our claims resources and product microsites on the Intact Portal.

## Rules and Definitions

### Rules & Procedures

#### Additional Buildings with Living Quarters

- Additional buildings with living quarters must be added as a separate risk.
- Living quarters means finished living area that includes a kitchen, bathroom and sleeping quarters.
- All additional buildings must be insured 100% to value.
- Use the applicable form based on the current or intended use and occupancy of the additional building(s), **subject to eligibility**:

| Use                    | Occupancy                                   | Form                |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Secondary              | Insured                                     | Secondary Homeowner |
| Principal or Secondary | Immediate family member (child or parent) * | Secondary Homeowner |
| Rented                 | Tenant                                      | Rented Dwelling     |
| Seasonal               | Insured or family member                    | Seasonal            |

\*Contact your underwriter to extend Personal Property, Additional Living Expenses, and Liability coverages to the immediate family member(s).

#### Policy Term

All rates are annual unless otherwise stated.

#### Premium Calculations

All final policy premiums are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Amounts of .50¢ or more will be rounded to the next whole dollar.

#### Applications/Questionnaires

We require a fully completed and signed CSIO application (including prior carrier name and policy number) and, where applicable, signed and fully completed questionnaires. All insured's occupations and dates of birth are also required.

#### Postal Codes

We require postal codes for each property we insure and for all mortgagees or other interested parties added to the policy.

#### Insurance to Value

We require a completed rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance on new business, or newly added risks to ensure that they are insured to 100% of their rebuilding cost. A current professional appraisal is also acceptable, provided it is a reconstruction calculation and not a real estate evaluation.

We have Household Inventory guides available that can be used to itemize and help determine the replacement cost on the insured's personal property.

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

---

**Incidental Business Occupancy**

Our personal property programs are designed to meet the everyday needs of people living in private dwellings, apartment buildings and residential condominiums. If the risk meets our underwriting guidelines, we will write an insured or spouse who uses part of the residence as an office.

**Letters of Authorization**

We will not accept Letters of Authorization to change the broker mid-term. If the insured wishes to change their broker mid-term, we will require a signed request to cancel the existing policy, which will be processed on a pro-rata basis, and a new, fully completed, signed CSIO application. A new policy will be issued. We will accept Letters of Authorization to change brokers on renewal.

Note: For Group policies, Letters of Authorization will not be accepted, due to the nature of this business. In order to identify the appropriate group, new applications must be submitted in all cases.

**Policy Changes**

All premium calculations are on a pro-rata basis unless otherwise noted.

**Additional Insurance**

A new coverage may be added for the balance of the policy period on a pro-rata basis. Additions are subject to the terms and rates in effect at the time the addition is made.

**Deletion of Coverage**

When deleting coverage, premium adjustment is made on a pro-rata basis.

**Definitions****Bi-Level**

Entry is between the two main floors on a landing, with a half flight of stairs to the upper level and a half flight of stairs to the lower level. The basement may be a crawl space similar to many split-level homes.

**Duplex**

Dwelling that is on 1 legal lot and has 2 distinct units, either one above the other or side by side. Each unit has its own separate entrances and services. No internal access between units.

**Fire Resistive**

A fire-resistive building has framing, bearing walls, floors and roofing made of reinforced concrete, protected by an approved fire-resistive material with a fire rating of at least 2 hours. The following are not considered "Fire-Resistive":

- Supported by unprotected steel
- Built prior to 1975
- Buildings with fewer than 8 units (living quarters)

**Row Housing**

A type of housing that is attached to similar units forming a row or a block 3 or more dwellings built in a row and joined by a common wall and roofline.

Row houses generally have the following characteristics:

- Individual and direct access to the street
- Built on a separate individually deeded lot
- Set at the same point on the property line as the adjoining dwelling
- Forms a uniform row along a street
- Shares identical or similar design

Overall, the difference between a row house and a town house is the grouping and height. Row houses are usually uniform, whereas townhouses can differ in shape, height and aesthetics.

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

---

**Semi Detached Dwelling**

2 dwellings attached to each other with a common wall. Each half of the dwelling is on its own legal lot with separate deeded ownership. Even if the insured owns both halves of the building, regardless of occupancy each half must be insured individually.

**Single Family Dwelling**

A stand-alone structure designed for occupancy by a single-family unit. May include a rental suite(s)

**Townhouse**

A series of dwellings are typically in smaller groups within the row or stacked often within a shared complex. May not always share identical or similar designs.

**Freehold:**

- Insured owns and is responsible for both the interior and exterior of the dwelling
- There is no condo or strata corporation
- Common elements and street maintenance are the municipality's responsibility

**Condominium:**

- Insured owns and is responsible for the interior space of the dwelling
- Condo corporation or strata is responsible for the exterior and surrounding property
- Insured pays condo fees to the condo corporation or strata for items such as common elements

**Parapets**

Common walls (party walls) may be constructed as fire walls and must:

- Be at least 8 inches thick, made of concrete or concrete blocks; and
- Extend above the roof by at least 12 inches.

A parapet is a barrier which is an extension of the firewall above the edge of the roof to prevent the spread of fire from an attached or adjacent building.

**Triplex**

Same as Duplex, except triplex refers to 3 distinct units and fourplex refers to 4.

# Homeowners Insurance

**Coverage Summary** – this chart is general in nature, refer to policy wordings for specific details

| Coverage                                            | Available Forms                                                             |                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                     | Comprehensive Homeowner                                                     | Broad Homeowner                                                             |
| <b>Perils Insured:</b>                              | Building: All Risk<br>Contents: All Risk                                    | Building: All Risk<br>Contents: Named Perils (includes theft)               |
| <b>Single Amount of Insurance</b>                   | Included                                                                    | Included                                                                    |
| <b>Standard deductible</b>                          | \$1,000                                                                     | \$1,000                                                                     |
| <b>Coverage A – Dwelling Building</b>               |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Building Fixtures and Fittings                      | Included                                                                    | Included                                                                    |
| Outdoor trees and shrubs, excluding cannabis plants | 5% of Coverage A – Dwelling Building (up to \$1,000 per tree, plant, shrub) | 5% of Coverage A – Dwelling Building (up to \$1,000 per tree, plant, shrub) |
| Guaranteed Replacement Cost                         | Included                                                                    | Included                                                                    |
| <b>Coverage B – Additional Buildings</b>            |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Additional Buildings                                | 10% of Coverage A - Dwelling Amount                                         | 10% of Coverage A - Dwelling Amount                                         |
| <b>Coverage C – Personal Property</b>               |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Personal Property                                   | 80% of Coverage A - Dwelling Amount                                         | 80% of Coverage A - Dwelling Amount                                         |
| Personal Property of a Student                      | Personal Property Limit                                                     | Personal Property Limit                                                     |
| Moving Property to Another Home                     | 90 days                                                                     | 90 days                                                                     |
| <b>Coverage D – Loss of Use of Dwelling</b>         |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Additional Living Expense                           | 30% of Coverage A - Dwelling Amount                                         | 30% of Coverage A - Dwelling Amount                                         |
| Fair Rental Value                                   | Included                                                                    | Included                                                                    |
| Prohibited access                                   | 30 days                                                                     | 30 days                                                                     |
| <b>Additional Coverages</b>                         |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Freezer Foods                                       | Personal Property Limit                                                     | Personal Property Limit                                                     |
| Credit, Debit, ATM, Forgery                         | \$10,000, no deductible                                                     | \$5,000, no deductible                                                      |
| Debris Removal                                      | 5% of Single Amount                                                         | 5% of Coverage A – Dwelling Amount                                          |
| Fire Department Charges                             | No special limit, no deductible                                             | No special limit, no deductible                                             |
| Lock Repair or Replacement                          | \$1,000, no deductible, includes locks on private passenger vehicles        | \$1,000, no deductible, includes locks on private passenger vehicles        |
| Mass Evacuation                                     | 30 days                                                                     | 30 days                                                                     |
| Permission to Remove Property                       | 90 days or until policy period ends – whichever occurs first                |                                                                             |
| Arson or theft conviction reward                    | \$1,000                                                                     | \$1,000                                                                     |
| <b>Liability Coverages</b>                          |                                                                             |                                                                             |
| Personal Liability                                  | Included \$1,000,000<br>Optional Limit \$2,000,000                          | Included \$1,000,000<br>Optional Limit \$2,000,000                          |
| Voluntary Medical Payments                          | \$5,000                                                                     | \$2,500                                                                     |
| Voluntary Property Damage                           | \$1,000                                                                     | \$1,000                                                                     |
| Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employee       | Included                                                                    | Included                                                                    |

| Special Limits                                                                        |                         |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                       | Comprehensive Homeowner | Broad Homeowner    |
|                                                                                       | All Insured Losses      | All Insured Losses |
| <b>Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use</b> | \$500                   | \$500              |
| <b>Bullion, money or cash cards</b>                                                   | \$1,000                 | \$500              |
| <b>Business property, only while on your premises</b>                                 | \$7,500                 | \$7,500            |
| <b>Securities</b>                                                                     | \$7,500                 | \$7,500            |
| <b>Watercraft, furnishings, equipment, and motors</b>                                 | \$3,000                 | \$3,000            |
| <b>Utility trailers</b>                                                               | \$2,000                 | \$2,000            |
| <b>Spare auto parts</b>                                                               | \$2,000                 | \$2,000            |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Special Limits                                                                                                                                       |                                               |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      | Comprehensive Homeowner                       | Broad Homeowner  |
|                                                                                                                                                      | For theft and mysterious disappearance losses | For theft losses |
| Jewelry, watches, gems, fur                                                                                                                          | \$10,000                                      | \$10,000         |
| Coin, banknote collections                                                                                                                           | \$1,000                                       | \$1,000          |
| Stamp Collections                                                                                                                                    | \$2,500                                       | \$2,500          |
| Each bicycle                                                                                                                                         | \$3,000                                       | \$3,000          |
| Collectible cards & comic books                                                                                                                      | \$5,000                                       | \$5,000          |
| Luggage, pet carriers and handbags, including but not limited to, purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of a similar nature | \$10,000                                      | \$10,000         |

**Eligibility**
**Occupancy**

- › Occupied by named insured as principal residence and used for private residential purposes only.

**Condition**

- › Well maintained and in good to excellent condition
- › Equipped with a properly installed and maintained ULC approved smoke detector

**Franchise Deductible**

- › This clause waives the deductible if the amount of the loss exceeds \$100,000

**Heating**

- › Approved primary heating required; refer to the Heating section of the manual for details
- › For auxiliary heating; refer to the Heating section of the manual for details
- › For other primary or auxiliary heating, submit to company for approval.

**Amount of Insurance**

- › Dwellings must be insured to 100% of estimated replacement cost (including removal fees) based on Intact approved home evaluator.
- › A new evaluator is required on newly added risks
- › Minimum Amount of Insurance \$120,000

**Log Homes (includes Panabode Construction)**

- › **Refer prior to binding**
- › Insured 100% to value per rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance Company that are able to calculate log home construction.
- › Log construction endorsement and surcharge applies (see Endorsement section for details)
- › Guaranteed replacement cost and single limit are **not** available.
- › Can be written on the Broad or Comprehensive form.

**Course of Construction**

- › Please refer to the Endorsement Section of the manual

**Secondary Dwellings**

There are two types of secondary dwellings that we may be able to write if all eligibility requirements are met:

- › Where we insure the principal residence and a secondary residence is owned by the Named insured and is occupied for a minimum of two separate times per month on a year-round basis.
- › Where we insure the principal residence, and a second residence is occupied year-round as a principal residence by an immediate family member (either parent or child). If parent or child is paying rent, refer to Rented Dwelling.

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Eligibility**

- ▶ Meets all homeowner eligibility criteria
- ▶ The secondary residence form must be equivalent or less than that of the principal residence
- ▶ Occupied by the Named Insured for a minimum of two separate times per month on a year-round basis
- ▶ Insured for 100% of rebuilding value (including debris removal fees) calculated by an approved Intact evaluator
- ▶ Minimum amount of insurance \$120,000
- ▶ Principal residence must be insured with Intact Financial Corporation (IFC)
- ▶ If in a company name it must be a holding company used for tax purposes only, with no business pursuits
- ▶ If the principal residence is insured with Intact and is located in a different province or is outside of Canada, a professional management company or caretaker must be in place

**Additional Requirements**

- ▶ Risks with auxiliary wood heat must have the wood heat surcharge applied
- ▶ Endorsement 109 (Premises Liability Restriction) must be added in most cases

**Windstorm, Hail and Water Damage Coverage and Deductible Options**

- ▶ Customers have the opportunity to tailor certain mandatory coverage to meet their unique needs. For instance, if a customer lives in an area likely impacted by hail, they should select policy limit coverage. If they are not affected by hail, they may choose to increase the deductible and/or reduce the coverage, reducing the premium for that particular peril. The following options provide that flexibility.

| Windstorm, Hail & Water Damage Coverage Deductible Options |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$250 *                                                    |
| \$500                                                      |
| \$1,000                                                    |
| \$1,500                                                    |
| \$2,000                                                    |
| \$2,500                                                    |
| \$5,000                                                    |
| \$7,500                                                    |
| \$10,000                                                   |

| Windstorm & Hail Coverage Options |
|-----------------------------------|
| \$10,000                          |
| \$20,000                          |
| \$30,000                          |
| Policy Limit                      |

| Water Damage Coverage Options |
|-------------------------------|
| \$10,000                      |
| \$20,000                      |
| \$30,000                      |
| \$40,000                      |
| \$50,000                      |
| Policy Limit                  |

- ▶ **Note:** The peril deductible cannot be less than the risk deductible. \* \$250 deductible option is not available on a new business.

**\*\*\*\*Special Note \*\*\*\***

An electronic means of quoting is now required

# Condominium Insurance

**Coverage Summary – this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details**

| Coverage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Comprehensive Condominium                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Insured Perils</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | All Risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>CONDOMINIUM PROTECTION</b><br><br>Provides a single limit of insurance per occurrence for any one or combination of the following coverages for loss or damage caused by an Insured Peril:                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>\$500,000</b> per occurrence to any one or any combination of the coverages provided under Condominium Protection. Subject to any limits indicated below<br><br>This amount is reduced to a maximum \$250,000 for any Overland Water loss.      |
| - Unit Improvements & Betterments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| - Unit Additional Protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Included <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A limit of \$50,000 applies when the Condominium Corporation has no insurance</li> <li>A \$100,000 limit applies when the amount of damage is within the Condo Corporation's deductible</li> </ul> |
| - Common Elements Loss Assessment<br><br>Common Elements Loss Assessment due to a deductible in the Condo Corporation Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peril of Earthquake</li> <li>All other Insured Perils</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                     | Included <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A limit of \$100,000 applies when the Condominium has not insured the Common Elements to 100% replacement value</li> </ul><br>Up to \$2,500 (Optional \$25,000 limit available)<br>Up to \$100,000 |
| <b>\$1,000,000 Condominium Protection Coverage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Optional - \$50 charge                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>*Loss Assessment due to the application of a deductible in the Condominium Corporation's policy for the peril of Earthquake</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Included - \$2,500<br>Optional - \$25,000 (see 'Additional Loss Assessment Coverage' in the Endorsement section)                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>COVERAGE D – LOSS OF USE OF YOUR UNIT:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Additional Living Expense (ALE)</li> <li>Maintenance Fees if unit is unfit for occupancy</li> <li>Fair Rental Value</li> <li>Temporary membership in fitness or health club facilities if your unit is unfit for occupancy</li> <li>Prohibited Access by Civil Authority</li> </ul> | <b>50%</b> of Contents Limit for any one or combination of the coverage shown under Coverage D.<br>Included<br>Included<br>Included<br>Included<br><br>Included – 30 days                                                                          |
| <b>Arson or theft conviction reward</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Contents in a Condo storage locker</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Credit, debit, ATM, counterfeit</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$10,000 – no deductible                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Damage caused by domestic animals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Not Covered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Damage caused by electrical currents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Covered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Debris Removal</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5% of Contents amount                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Deductible Waiver</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | When loss exceeds \$30,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Doors and Glass forming part of unit</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Covered, no limit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Earthquake Coverage</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Optional – (see Endorsement section)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Enhanced Water Damage Package</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Optional – (See Endorsement section)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Fire department charges</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | No special limit, no deductible                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Freezer foods</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | No limit, includes accidental interruption                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Ice Damming (water accumulating from ice or snow which enters the premises)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Covered                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Liability – Loss Assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Liability – non-owned watercraft</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Coverage                                            | Comprehensive Condominium                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insured Perils                                      | All Risk                                                             |
| Lock repair                                         | \$1,000, no deductible. Includes locks on private passenger vehicles |
| Mass evacuation                                     | 30 days                                                              |
| Outdoor trees and shrubs, excluding cannabis plants | 5% up to \$1,000 for any one item                                    |
| Personal property of a student                      | Included, contents limit                                             |
| Moving personal properties to another home          | 90 days                                                              |
| Permission to remove property                       | 90 days                                                              |
| Personal property stored in a warehouse             | 90 days for all policy perils; until end of term for theft           |
| Replacement cost on contents                        | Included                                                             |
| Short-term rentals                                  | Included for max 30 days per year                                    |
| Theft of contents from vehicle                      | Covered <b>except</b> where limited by endorsement                   |
| Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employees      | Included                                                             |
| Voluntary Medical Payments                          | \$5,000                                                              |
| Voluntary Property Damage                           | \$1,000                                                              |

| Special Limits                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      | Comprehensive Condominium                 |
|                                                                                                                                                      | All Insured Losses                        |
| Bullion, money or cash cards                                                                                                                         | \$1,000                                   |
| Business property, only while on your premises                                                                                                       | \$7,500                                   |
| Securities                                                                                                                                           | \$7,500                                   |
| Watercraft, furnishings, equipment & motors                                                                                                          | \$3,000                                   |
| Utility trailers                                                                                                                                     | \$2,000                                   |
| Spare auto parts                                                                                                                                     | \$2,000                                   |
| Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use                                                                       | \$500                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                      | Theft and Mysterious Disappearance losses |
| Jewellery, watches, gems, furs                                                                                                                       | \$10,000                                  |
| Coin, banknote collections                                                                                                                           | \$1,000                                   |
| Stamp Collections                                                                                                                                    | \$2,500                                   |
| Each bicycle                                                                                                                                         | \$3,000                                   |
| Collectible cards & Comic books                                                                                                                      | \$5,000                                   |
| Luggage, pet carriers and handbags, including but not limited to, purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of a similar nature | \$10,000                                  |
| Garden tractors                                                                                                                                      | No limit                                  |

## Eligibility

### Amount of Insurance

- ▶ Minimum amount of insurance is \$30,000
- ▶ Amount of insurance will increase automatically based on consumer price index

### Minimum Premium

- ▶ \$125

### Condition

- ▶ Must be well maintained and in good to excellent condition

### Heating

- ▶ Approved primary and secondary heating required. Refer to Heating Section of manual
- ▶ For other primary or secondary heating, submit to company for approval

---

PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

---

**Occupancy**

- Occupied by Named Insured as principal residence and used for private residential purposes
- If the occupant is different from the named insured but is an immediate family member (either the parent or child), the risk may be eligible for a secondary condominium
- The unit must be part of a provincially registered condominium corporation operating a complex of separate self-contained residential units
  - For newly built condominium not yet registered, condominium coverage can be provided.

**Secondary Condominium**

There are two types of secondary condominiums that we may be able to write if all eligibility requirements are met:

- Where we insure the principal residence and a secondary residence is owned by the Named insured and is occupied for a minimum of two separate times per month on a year-round basis.
- Where we insure the principal residence, and a second residence is occupied year-round as a principal residence by an immediate family member (either parent or child). If parent or child is paying rent refer to Rented Condominium

**Eligibility**

- Meets all condominium eligibility criteria
- The secondary residence form must be equivalent or less than that of the principal residence
- Occupied by the Named Insured for a minimum of two separate times per month on a year-round basis
- Principal residence must be insured with Intact Financial Corporation (IFC)
- If in a company name it must be a holding company used for tax purposes only, with no business pursuits
- If the principal residence is insured with Intact and is located in a different province or is outside of Canada, a professional management company or caretaker must be in place

**Seasonal Condominium**

- Occupied by Named Insured as seasonal residence and used for private residential purposes only. **If occasionally rented refer to Endorsements for the Seasonal Rental Extension.**
- If in a company name it must be a holding company used for tax purposes only, with no business pursuits
- If the named insured does not reside in Canada and /or maintains a principal location outside of Canada a professional property management company or caretaker must be in place that is responsible for all upkeep and maintenance of the seasonal dwelling. An inspection will be required every 6 months and a minimum deductible of \$1,000 will apply
- Refer to Seasonal Dwelling section

**Notes:**

- Refer to Rented Dwelling section for Rented Condominium
- Refer to Tenant section for Co-Operatives

**\*\*\*\*Special Note \*\*\*\***

An electronic means of quoting is required

## Tenant Insurance

Coverage Summary – *this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details*

| Coverage                                                                | Comprehensive Tenant                                                                                                           | Standard Tenant                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insured Perils                                                          | All risk                                                                                                                       | Named perils (includes theft)                                                                                                  |
| Outdoor trees and shrubs, excluding cannabis plants                     | 5% up to \$1,000                                                                                                               | 5% up to \$1,000                                                                                                               |
| Personal property of a student                                          | Contents limit                                                                                                                 | Contents limit                                                                                                                 |
| Personal property stored in a warehouse                                 | 90 days for all policy perils<br>Until end of policy term for theft                                                            | 30 days for all policy perils<br>Until end of policy term for theft                                                            |
| Moving property to another home                                         | 90 days                                                                                                                        | 60 days                                                                                                                        |
| Garden tractors                                                         | No limit                                                                                                                       | No limit                                                                                                                       |
| Additional living expense                                               | 40% of contents                                                                                                                | 40 %of contents                                                                                                                |
| Prohibited access                                                       | 30 days                                                                                                                        | 30 days                                                                                                                        |
| Freezer foods                                                           | No limit, includes accidental interruption                                                                                     | No limit, includes accidental interruption                                                                                     |
| Credit, debit, ATM, counterfeit                                         | \$10,000, no deductible                                                                                                        | \$5,000, no deductible                                                                                                         |
| Debris removal                                                          | 5% of contents amount                                                                                                          | 5% of contents amount                                                                                                          |
| Fire department charges                                                 | No limit, no deductible                                                                                                        | No limit, no deductible                                                                                                        |
| Lock repair                                                             | \$1,000, no deductible, includes locks on private passenger vehicles                                                           | \$1,000, no deductible, includes locks on private passenger vehicles                                                           |
| Theft of contents from vehicle                                          | Covered <b>except</b> where limited by way of endorsement                                                                      | Covered <b>except</b> where limited by way of endorsement                                                                      |
| Mass evacuation                                                         | 30 days                                                                                                                        | 30 days                                                                                                                        |
| Arson or theft conviction reward                                        | \$1,000                                                                                                                        | \$1,000                                                                                                                        |
| Tenant Improvements & Betterments                                       | When determining Coverage C – Personal Property, the value of all improvements and betterments must be included in this amount | When determining Coverage C – Personal Property, the value of all improvements and betterments must be included in this amount |
| Damage to dwelling                                                      | Up to \$5,000                                                                                                                  | Up to \$1,000                                                                                                                  |
| Doors and glass forming part of unit                                    | Up to \$5,000                                                                                                                  | Up to \$1,000                                                                                                                  |
| Damage caused by electrical currents                                    | Covered                                                                                                                        | Covered                                                                                                                        |
| Franchise (disappearing) deductible                                     | After \$30,000                                                                                                                 | Not included                                                                                                                   |
| Ice damming (water accumulating from ice or snow which enters premises) | Covered                                                                                                                        | Covered                                                                                                                        |
| Enhanced Water Damage Package                                           | Optional – see Endorsement section                                                                                             | Optional – see Endorsement section                                                                                             |
| Replacement Cost – Contents                                             | Included                                                                                                                       | Optional, no charge                                                                                                            |
| Short-term rentals                                                      | Included max 30 days per year                                                                                                  | Included max 30 days per year                                                                                                  |
| Voluntary compensation for residence employee                           | Included                                                                                                                       | Included                                                                                                                       |
| Voluntary Medical Payments                                              | \$5,000                                                                                                                        | \$2,500                                                                                                                        |
| Voluntary Property Damage                                               | \$1,000                                                                                                                        | \$1,000                                                                                                                        |
| Liability for owned watercraft                                          | Outboard: 25 HP/other 50 HP (seadoos & jetskis are above these HP limits)                                                      | Outboard: 25 HP/other 50 HP (seadoos & jetskis are above these HP limits)                                                      |
| Liability for non-owned watercraft                                      | No limit                                                                                                                       | No limit                                                                                                                       |
| Liability for watercraft used in speed test                             | No coverage <b>except</b> sailboats under 8 metres                                                                             | No coverage <b>except</b> sailboats under 8 metres                                                                             |

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

| Special Limits                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      | Comprehensive Tenant                                            | Standard Tenant                     |
| Special Limits                                                                                                                                       | All Insured Losses                                              | All Insured Losses                  |
| Bullion, money or cash cards                                                                                                                         | \$1,000                                                         | \$500                               |
| Business property, only while on your premises                                                                                                       | \$7,500                                                         | \$2,000                             |
| Securities                                                                                                                                           | \$7,500                                                         | \$7,500                             |
| Watercraft, furnishings, equipment, and motors                                                                                                       | \$3,000                                                         | \$3,000                             |
| Utility trailers                                                                                                                                     | \$2,000                                                         | \$2,000                             |
| Spare auto parts                                                                                                                                     | \$2,000                                                         | \$2,000                             |
| Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use                                                                       | \$500                                                           | \$500                               |
|                                                                                                                                                      | Special Limits:<br>Theft and Mysterious<br>Disappearance losses | Special Limits:<br>For Theft losses |
| Jewellery, watches, gems, fur                                                                                                                        | \$10,000                                                        | \$10,000                            |
| Luggage, pet carriers and handbags, including but not limited to, purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of a similar nature | \$10,000                                                        | \$10,000                            |
| Coin, banknote collections                                                                                                                           | \$1,000                                                         | \$1,000                             |
| Stamp Collections                                                                                                                                    | \$2,500                                                         | \$2,500                             |
| Each bicycle                                                                                                                                         | \$3,000                                                         | \$3,000                             |
| Collectible cards & Comic books                                                                                                                      | \$5,000                                                         | \$5,000                             |

**Eligibility****Minimum Premium**

- \$100

**Amount of Insurance**

- Amount will increase automatically based on consumer price index
- Minimum Amount of Insurance: \$15,000

**Heating**

- Approved primary heating required. Refer to Heating section of manual

**Deductible Options**

- For various deductible options, please refer to the Discount/Surcharge section of the manual

**Occupancy**

- Occupied by named insured as principal residence and used for private residential purposes only
- If the occupant is different from the named insured but is an immediate family member (either the parent or child), the risk may be eligible for a Secondary Tenant.

**Secondary Tenant**

There are two types of Secondary Tenant packages that we may be able to write if all eligibility requirements are met:

- Where we insure the principal residence and a secondary residence is owned by the Named insured and is occupied for a minimum of two separate times per month on a year-round basis.
- Where we insure the principal residence, and a second residence is occupied year-round as a principal residence by an immediate family member (either parent or child).

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL****Eligibility**

- Meets all Tenant eligibility criteria
- The secondary residence form must be equivalent or less than that of the principal residence
- Occupied by the Named Insured for a minimum of two separate times per month on a year-round basis
- Principal residence must be insured with the Intact Financial Corporation (IFC).
- If the principal residence is insured with Intact and is located in a different province or is outside of Canada, a professional management company or caretaker must be in place

**\*\*\*\*Special Note \*\*\*\***

An electronic means of quoting is required.

# Mobile/Manufactured Homes

## Homeowners Standard Form

**Coverage Summary** – *this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details*

| Coverage                                                                   | Homeowner Standard Form                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Insured perils                                                             | Named Perils: Building & Contents                                                                                |
| Contents                                                                   | 70% of dwelling amount                                                                                           |
| Additional buildings                                                       | 10% of dwelling amount                                                                                           |
| Standard deductible                                                        | \$500                                                                                                            |
| Single amount of Insurance                                                 | Not available                                                                                                    |
| Outdoor trees, shrubs, plants & lawns, excluding cannabis plants           | 5% up to \$1,000 for any one                                                                                     |
| Personal property of a student                                             | Contents limit                                                                                                   |
| Personal property stored in a warehouse                                    | 90 days for loss or damage caused by an insured peril.<br>Loss by theft only for the duration of the policy term |
| Moving property to another home                                            | 90 days                                                                                                          |
| Additional living expense                                                  | 20% of dwelling amount                                                                                           |
| Fair rental value                                                          | Included                                                                                                         |
| Prohibited access                                                          | 30 days                                                                                                          |
| Freezer foods                                                              | No limit, includes accidental interruption                                                                       |
| Credit, debit, ATM, counterfeit                                            | \$10,000, no deductible                                                                                          |
| Debris removal                                                             | Included in building limit                                                                                       |
| Fire department charges                                                    | No limit, no deductible                                                                                          |
| Lock repair                                                                | \$1,000, no deductible, includes locks on private passenger vehicles                                             |
| Theft of contents from vehicle                                             | Covered <b>except</b> where limited by endorsement                                                               |
| Mass evacuation                                                            | 30 days                                                                                                          |
| Arson or theft conviction reward                                           | \$1,000                                                                                                          |
| Short-term rentals                                                         | Included up to maximum 30 days per year                                                                          |
| Damage caused by electrical currents                                       | Covered                                                                                                          |
| Ice damming<br>(water accumulating from ice or snow which enters premises) | Covered                                                                                                          |
| Enhanced Water Damage Package                                              | Optional – see Endorsement section                                                                               |
| Guaranteed replacement cost building                                       | Eligible units 5 years or less                                                                                   |
| Replacement cost building                                                  | Units up to 25 years                                                                                             |
| Actual cash value building                                                 | Units older than 25 years                                                                                        |
| Replacement cost contents                                                  | Included                                                                                                         |
| Voluntary compensation for residence employee                              | Included                                                                                                         |
| Voluntary medical payments                                                 | \$2,500                                                                                                          |
| Voluntary property damage                                                  | \$500                                                                                                            |
| Liability for owned watercraft                                             | Outboard motor: 25 HP<br>Other motor types: 50 HP                                                                |
| Liability for non-owned watercraft                                         | Personal Liability Limit                                                                                         |
| Liability for watercraft used in speed tests                               | No coverage <b>except</b> sailboats under 8 metres                                                               |
| By-laws coverage                                                           | Included - \$30,000                                                                                              |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Special Limits                                                                                                                                       |                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                      | All Insured Losses                                           |
| Money or cash cards*, bullion                                                                                                                        | \$1,000                                                      |
| Business property, only while on your premises                                                                                                       | \$5,000<br>\$7,500 for risks on the homeowners standard form |
| Securities                                                                                                                                           | \$7,500                                                      |
| Watercraft, furnishings, equipment, and motors                                                                                                       | \$3,000                                                      |
| Utility trailers                                                                                                                                     | \$2,000                                                      |
| Spare auto parts                                                                                                                                     | \$2,000                                                      |
| Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use                                                                       | \$500                                                        |
| Theft Losses                                                                                                                                         |                                                              |
| Jewellery, watches, gems, fur                                                                                                                        | \$10,000                                                     |
| Luggage, pet carriers and handbags, including but not limited to, purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of a similar nature | \$10,000                                                     |
| Coin, banknote collections                                                                                                                           | \$1,000                                                      |
| Stamp Collections                                                                                                                                    | \$2,500                                                      |
| Each bicycle                                                                                                                                         | \$3,000                                                      |
| Collectible cards & Comic books                                                                                                                      | \$5,000                                                      |
| Garden tractors                                                                                                                                      | No limit                                                     |

## Eligibility

### Occupancy

- › Occupied by Named Insured as principal or secondary residence and used exclusively for single family, private residential purpose.
- › Rented Dwellings.

### Condition

- › Units must be in good physical condition
- › Foundation:
  - Must be set on a foundation of either:
    - Solid concrete (poured or blocks)
    - Wheels or tripods sitting on a bed of crushed stones or asphalt pad
  - Wood structure or wooden piles must be solid and secured to both the ground and the unit
    - Photos may be requested at underwriting discretion
  - Wood structure or wooden piers foundation must be referred
- › The unit must have tie downs.
- › The units must be fully skirted
- › Units must be built to CSA Standards as evidence by a CSA certification label.

### Age of Unit

- › Units 25 years or older must be referred before binding

### Heating

- › Approved primary heating required
- › Other primary heating is not allowed
- › Must meet heating requirements for primary and auxiliary heating. See Heating Guideline
- › Wood or pellet heating appliances must be auxiliary heat and be made specifically for manufactured/mobile homes.

### Amount of Insurance

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

- Minimum amount of insurance is:
  - \$60,000 – Principal, secondary, or rental
  - \$25,000 – Seasonal
  - Refer if value of unit is greater than \$300,000
- Units must be insured to 100% of:
  - List price new if model year is 25 years or less  
List price new includes:
    - The cost of delivery and set up (if not included in the purchase price)
    - 5% for debris removal
    - Attached equipment/structures (porches, decks, awnings & skirting etc.
  - Purchase price if the model year exceeds 25 years

**Dent Clause**

- There is a clause under the peril “windstorm or hail” that restricts coverage as noted below:  
“This peril does not include damage to the outer metal cover of the mobile home caused by hail, whether driven by wind or not, unless such cover is punctured by the hail.”

**Additional Requirements**

- A photograph must accompany the application
- If the risk does not meet all of the requirements, submit full details on an application and attach a photo prior to binding.

**Minimum Premium**

- \$200 (Applicable After Discounts & Surcharges)

**Deductible Options**

- The standard policy deductible is \$500 and applies to all physical damage losses unless otherwise stated in the policy wording. For other deductibles, please refer to the Discounts & Surcharges section of this manual.

**Coverage and Deductible Options for the Perils of Windstorm, Hail and Water Damage on Homeowners Standard Form**

We now provide customers the opportunity to tailor certain mandatory coverage in order to meet their unique needs. For instance, if a customer lives in an area likely impacted by hail, they should select policy limit coverage. If they are not affected by hail, they may choose to increase the deductible and/or reduce the coverage, reducing the premium for that particular peril. The following options provide that flexibility.

| Windstorm, Hail & Water Damage Coverage Deductible Options |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$250 *                                                    |
| \$500                                                      |
| \$1,000                                                    |
| \$1,500                                                    |
| \$2,000                                                    |
| \$2,500                                                    |
| \$5,000                                                    |
| \$7,500                                                    |
| \$10,000                                                   |

| Windstorm & Hail Coverage Options |
|-----------------------------------|
| \$10,000                          |
| \$20,000                          |
| \$30,000                          |
| Policy Limit                      |

| Water Damage Coverage Options |
|-------------------------------|
| \$10,000                      |
| \$20,000                      |
| \$30,000                      |
| \$40,000                      |
| \$50,000                      |
| Policy Limit                  |

**Note:** The peril deductible cannot be less than the risk deductible. \* \$250 deductible option is not available on a new business.

**\*\*\*\*Special Note\*\*\*\*** An electronic means of quoting is required.

## Rented Dwellings

- › Fire & EC
- › Comprehensive Package
- › Rented Condominium
- › Rented Mobile Homes (Fire & EC form only)

**Coverage Summary – this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details**

| Coverage                                                                                                    | Fire & EC                                                            | Comprehensive                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Building and Contents</b>                                                                                | Named perils                                                         | All risk                                                            |
| <b>Building fixtures and fittings temporarily removed for repair or storage</b>                             | Can apply up to 10% of Coverage A Does not increase total coverage   | Included                                                            |
| <b>Outdoor trees and shrubs, excluding cannabis plants</b>                                                  | No coverage                                                          | Can apply up to 5% of Coverage A. Does not increase total coverage. |
| <b>Additional Buildings</b>                                                                                 | Can apply up to 10% of Coverage A. Does not increase total coverage  | Additional 10% of Coverage A                                        |
| <b>Personal property (landlord's contents)</b>                                                              | Can be purchased separately                                          | Additional 10% of Coverage A                                        |
| <b>Fair rental value (total limit per occurrence, regardless of the length of time it takes to rebuild)</b> | Can be purchased separately                                          | Additional 20% of Coverage A                                        |
| <b>Prohibited access</b>                                                                                    | Included if Fair Rental Value is purchased                           | Included – 30 days                                                  |
| <b>Debris removal</b>                                                                                       | Included in Coverage A. Does not increase total coverage             | Included – additional 5% of Coverage A                              |
| <b>Fire department charges</b>                                                                              | Not included                                                         | Included                                                            |
| <b>Franchise Deductible (disappearing)</b>                                                                  | Not included                                                         | Not included                                                        |
| <b>Guaranteed replacement cost – Building</b>                                                               | Not included, replacement cost only and subject to 80% co-insurance. | Included                                                            |
| <b>Replacement cost – Contents</b>                                                                          | Not available                                                        | Included                                                            |
| <b>Enhanced Water Damage Package</b>                                                                        | Optional - see Endorsement section                                   | Optional – see Endorsement section                                  |
| <b>Premises Liability</b>                                                                                   | Included – premises only                                             | Included – premises only                                            |
| <b>Voluntary Medical Payments</b>                                                                           | Included                                                             | Included                                                            |
| <b>Voluntary Payment for Damage to Property</b>                                                             | \$1,000                                                              | \$1,000                                                             |
| <b>Short-term Rentals</b>                                                                                   | Not Covered                                                          | Not Covered                                                         |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Eligibility - Rented Dwellings**

| <b>Requirement</b>                    | <b>Fire &amp; EC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Comprehensive Package</b>                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Number of self-contained units</b> | Maximum of 4 units in a rented dwelling                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Maximum of 4 units in a rented dwelling                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Number of rented dwellings</b>     | Maximum of 6 (eg. 3 duplexes OR 2 duplexes and 2 single family homes OR 1 duplex, 3 condos & 1 single family), etc.                                                                                                                         | Maximum of 6 (eg. 3 duplexes OR 2 duplexes and 2 single family homes OR 1 duplex, 3 condos & 1 single family), etc.                                                                |
| <b>Occupancy</b>                      | No rooming or boarding houses. No commercial exposure                                                                                                                                                                                       | No rooming or boarding houses. No commercial exposure                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Inspection</b>                     | Completed every 6 months by landlord, property management company and/or caretaker, including a walk around of the exterior and walk-through of interior of dwelling and/or units.                                                          | Completed every 6 months by landlord, property management company and/or caretaker, including a walk around of the exterior and walk-through of interior of dwelling and/or units. |
| <b>Structure</b>                      | Detached masonry, brick veneer, or frame.<br><b>Mobile Homes/Manufactured Homes are eligible (Alberta only)</b>                                                                                                                             | Detached masonry, brick veneer, or frame<br><b>Mobile Homes/Manufactured Homes are Not eligible</b>                                                                                |
| <b>Age</b>                            | Full updates required if over 25 years. Dwellings with a tin/metal roof over 10 years of age will have a dent clause added.                                                                                                                 | Full updates required if over 25 years. Dwellings with a tin/metal roof over 10 years of age will have a dent clause added.                                                        |
| <b>Heating</b>                        | Approved primary heating required. See Heating section.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Approved primary heating required. See Heating section.                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Minimum amount of insurance</b>    | \$120,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$120,000                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Photograph</b>                     | Photos may be required if Google Streetview and/or rental listings are unavailable                                                                                                                                                          | Photos may be required if Google Streetview and/or rental listings are unavailable                                                                                                 |
| <b>Rebuilding evaluator</b>           | Required on all new risks. Must be insured to 100% of value.                                                                                                                                                                                | Required on all new risks. Must be insured to 100% of value.                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Lease Agreement</b>                | If no annual lease in place only Fire & Extended coverage to be offered                                                                                                                                                                     | Must have an initial 12-month lease to qualify                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Application form</b>               | CSIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CSIO                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Mortgage</b>                       | No more than 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | No more than 2                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Principal residence</b>            | Required – no stand alone rentals                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Required – no stand alone rentals                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Standard deductible</b>            | \$1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | \$1,000                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Minimum premium</b>                | \$300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$300                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Automatic renewal increase</b>     | At renewal per consumer price index                                                                                                                                                                                                         | At renewal per consumer price index                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>NOTE:</b>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Deductible for vandalism and malicious acts by tenants is 2 times deductible stated on coverage summary</li> <li>▶ Illegal substance activity exclusion applies to all rented dwellings</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                    |

---

PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

---

**Qualifying Questions**

Verify and add a policy note with responses to the following questions:

- How many rental units does the insured own in total? This includes any with another carrier.
- How many unrelated families, individual, or combination reside or will reside in the dwelling, unit(s)?
- How often is the interior and exterior of the dwelling/unit inspected?
- Who is responsible for dwelling inspections and/or maintenance? If this is a property management company, the name of the company must be provided.
- What is the basis of the rental agreement? Month to month, annual lease, etc.
- How was the condition of the dwelling verified? (Google Streetview, rental listing, photos)

*\* Mandatory at the time of new business, addition of new risk, or change in occupancy*

**Log Homes (includes Panabode Construction)**

- **Refer prior to binding**
- Insured 100% to value per rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance Company that can calculate log home construction.
- Log construction endorsement must be added (see Endorsement section for details)
- Guaranteed replacement cost is **not** available.

**\*\*\*\*Special Note \*\*\*\***

An electronic means of quoting is required.

# Rented Condominium

**Coverage Summary – this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details**

| Coverage                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Comprehensive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Perils Insured</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | All Risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Condominium Protection</b><br><br>Provides a single limit of insurance per occurrence for any one or combination of the following coverages for loss or damage caused by an Insured Peril.                                         | <b>\$250,000</b> per occurrence to any one or any combination of the coverages provided under Condominium Protection. Subject to any limits indicated below                                                                                        |
| 1. Unit Improvements & Betterments                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2. Unit Additional Protection                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Included <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A limit of \$50,000 applies when the Condominium Corporation has no insurance</li> <li>A \$100,000 limit applies when the amount of damage is within the Condo Corporation's deductible</li> </ul> |
| 3. Common Elements Loss Assessment<br><br>Common Elements Loss Assessment due to a deductible in the Condo Corporation Policy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Peril of Earthquake</li> <li>All other Insured Perils</li> </ul> | Included <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A limit of \$100,000 applies when the Condominium has not insured the Common Elements to 100% replacement value</li> </ul> Up to \$2,500 (Optional \$25,000 limit available)<br>Up to \$100,000    |
| <b>\$500,000 Condominium Protection</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Loss Assessment due to the application of a deductible in the Condominium master policy</b>                                                                                                                                        | Included - \$2,500 limit for the peril of Earthquake<br>Optional - \$25,000 limit for the peril of Earthquake                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Fittings and Fixtures temporarily removed</b>                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10% of Condominium Protection                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Trees, shrubs, plants and lawns, excluding cannabis plants</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | 5% of Condominium Protection to a max of \$1000 per tree, shrub or plant                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Costs to Find New Tenants (if a tenant leaves due to an insured loss)</b>                                                                                                                                                          | \$250 for advertising, credit checks and/or reference checks.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Personal Property</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Optional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Replacement cost – Contents</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Enhanced Water Damage Package</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Optional – see Endorsement section                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Premises Liability</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Voluntary Medical Payments</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Voluntary Payment for Damage to Property</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$1,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employees</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Liability Loss Assessment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Included if Liability is extended or purchased                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Eligibility

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

- Must be well maintained
- Approved Primary/Secondary Heating – see Heating Section for details
- Photos may be required if Google Streetview and/or rental listings are unavailable

**Qualifying Questions**

Verify and add a policy note with responses to the following questions:

- How many rental units does the insured own in total? This includes any with another carrier
- How many unrelated families, individual, or combination reside or will reside in the dwelling, unit(s)
- How often is the interior and exterior of the dwelling/unit inspected?
- Who is responsible for dwelling inspections and/or maintenance? If this is a property management company, the name of the company must be provided.
- What is the basis of the rental agreement? Month to month, annual lease, etc.
- How was the condition of the dwelling verified? (Google Streetview, rental listing, photos)

*\* Mandatory at the time of new business, addition of new risk, or change in occupancy*

**\*\*\*\*Special Note \*\*\*\***

An electronic means of quoting is required.

## Seasonal Dwellings

- › Fire & EC
- › Broad Form Package

**Coverage Summary – this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details**

| Coverage                                    | Sub-Item                                       | Fire & EC                        | Broad Form                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Perils Insured</b>                       |                                                | Named Perils                     | Building – All Risks<br>Personal Property – Named Perils                      |
| <b>Coverage A – Dwelling Building</b>       | Building Fixtures and Fittings                 | Optional –10% of Dwelling Amount | Up to Dwelling Amount                                                         |
|                                             | Outdoor Trees, Shrubs.                         | Not covered                      | 5% of Dwelling Amount<br>(up to maximum of \$1,000 per tree, shrub, or plant) |
| <b>Coverage B – Additional Buildings</b>    | Additional Buildings                           | Optional –10% of Dwelling Amount | 10% of Coverage A                                                             |
| <b>Coverage C – Personal Property</b>       | Personal Property                              | Optional                         | Named Perils - 60% of Coverage A                                              |
| <b>Coverage D – Loss of Use of Dwelling</b> | Prohibited Access by Civil Authority           | Not included                     | 30 days                                                                       |
|                                             | Loss of Use of Your Dwelling                   | Not included                     | Included                                                                      |
|                                             | Additional Living Expenses                     | Not included                     | 20% of Coverage A                                                             |
| <b>Additional Coverages</b>                 | Debris Removal                                 | Included                         | Additional 5% of Coverage A                                                   |
|                                             | Freezer Foods                                  | Not included                     | Content Limits                                                                |
|                                             | Fire Department Charges                        | Not included                     | Included                                                                      |
|                                             | Enhanced Water Damage Package                  | Not available                    | Optional                                                                      |
|                                             | Franchise Deductible (disappearing deductible) | Not included                     | Not Included                                                                  |
|                                             | Collapse due to Weight of Ice Snow, and Sleet  | Not included                     | Covered                                                                       |
|                                             | Electricity                                    | Not included                     | Covered                                                                       |
|                                             | Mass Evacuation                                | Not included                     | Covered                                                                       |
|                                             | Lock Repair or Replacement                     | Included                         | Included                                                                      |
|                                             | By- Laws Coverage                              | Not Included                     | \$30,000 with option to increase to \$75,000                                  |
|                                             | Burglary & Robbery                             | Optional                         | Included                                                                      |
|                                             | Vandalism & Malicious Acts                     | Optional                         | Included                                                                      |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Coverage                                                     | Sub-Item                                                                                                                                             | Fire & EC       | Broad Form                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Claims Settlement</b>                                     | Guaranteed Replacement Cost                                                                                                                          | Not included    | To be applied manually by user |
|                                                              | Replacement Cost – Building                                                                                                                          | West - optional | Included                       |
|                                                              | Replacement Cost – Personal Property                                                                                                                 | Not available   | Included                       |
| <b>Coverage E – Personal Liability</b>                       | Limits                                                                                                                                               | Included        | Included                       |
| <b>Coverage F – Voluntary Medical Payments</b>               |                                                                                                                                                      | \$2,500         | \$2,500                        |
| <b>Coverage G – Voluntary Payment for Damage to Property</b> |                                                                                                                                                      | \$1,000         | \$1,000                        |
| <b>Special Limits</b>                                        | Garden-type tractors including attachments and accessories                                                                                           | \$5,000         | No Special Limit               |
|                                                              | Watercraft, their furnishings, equipment, accessories, and motors                                                                                    | \$1,000         | \$3,000                        |
|                                                              | Cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use                                                                       | \$500           | \$500                          |
|                                                              | Bullion, money, or cash cards*                                                                                                                       |                 | \$500                          |
|                                                              | Business property <i>only while on your premises</i>                                                                                                 | \$1,000         | \$7,500                        |
|                                                              | Securities                                                                                                                                           |                 | \$7,500                        |
|                                                              | Utility trailers                                                                                                                                     |                 | \$2,000                        |
|                                                              | Spare automobile parts                                                                                                                               |                 | \$2,000                        |
|                                                              | Coin, banknote collections                                                                                                                           |                 | \$1000                         |
| <b>Special Limits (For Theft Losses)</b>                     | Collectible cards & comic books                                                                                                                      |                 | \$5,000                        |
|                                                              | Luggage, pet carriers and handbags, including but not limited to, purses, wallets, totes, clutches, carrier bags and other items of a similar nature |                 | \$10,000                       |
|                                                              | Each bicycle, e-bike, its equipment, and accessories                                                                                                 |                 | \$3,000                        |
|                                                              | Stamp Collections                                                                                                                                    |                 | \$2,500                        |
|                                                              | Jewellery, watches, gems, furs                                                                                                                       |                 | \$10,000                       |
|                                                              |                                                                                                                                                      |                 |                                |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| <b>Eligibility</b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Requirement</b>                    | <b>Fire and EC</b>                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Broad Form Package</b>                                                                                                          |
| <b>Occupancy</b>                      | Private residential Intermittent or year-round use                                                                                                                        | Year round<br>At least once every 90 days                                                                                          |
| <b>Condition</b>                      | Well maintained good housekeeping                                                                                                                                         | Well maintained, good housekeeping                                                                                                 |
| <b>Age</b>                            | Dwellings with a tin/metal roof over 10 years of age will have a dent clause added.                                                                                       | Full updates required if over 30 years old.<br>Dwellings with a tin/metal roof over 10 years of age will have a dent clause added. |
| <b>Heating</b>                        | If a heat source exists it must be approved heating (see Heating section)                                                                                                 | Fully winterized, approved heating<br>(see Heating section)                                                                        |
| <b>Trailers – permanently affixed</b> | Trailers must be permanently affixed to one site, wheels removed, on blocks and, skirted.<br><br>No unrepaired damage, severe damage or previously declared a total loss. | Ineligible for Broad Form Package                                                                                                  |
| <b>Trailers-Park Models</b>           | Value as disclosed by the Insured<br>60-amp breaker service acceptable                                                                                                    | Ineligible for Broad Form Package                                                                                                  |
| <b>Minimum amount of insurance</b>    | \$25,000 building,<br>\$5,000 contents<br><br>Permanently affixed trailers \$10,000<br>Trailer, \$5,000 contents                                                          | \$120,000                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Photograph</b>                     | May be requested if Google Street View is insufficient or unavailable                                                                                                     | May be requested if Google Street View is insufficient or unavailable                                                              |
| <b>Rebuilding evaluator</b>           | Required; insure for 100% to value (including debris removal fees),                                                                                                       | Required; insure for 100% to value (including debris removal fees),                                                                |
| <b>Application form</b>               | Standard CSIO                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Mortgage</b>                       | No more than 2                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Principal residence</b>            | Preferred                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Stand -Alone</b>                   | Minimum deductible of \$1,000 will apply<br>Can only be written as Seasonal Dwelling – Fire and Extended Coverage Form, subject to eligibility                            | Ineligible for Broad Form Package                                                                                                  |
| <b>Minimum deductible</b>             | \$1000                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| <b>Eligibility</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Non-Resident Insured</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When the named insured does not reside in Canada and/or maintains their principal residence outside of Canada, a caretaker or professional property management company must be in place that is responsible for all the upkeep, maintenance and inspections of the dwelling or unit while unoccupied.</li> <li>Inspection required every 6 months and must include a complete walk around of the exterior and interior</li> <li>Confirm and document where the primary residence is insured</li> <li>Minimum deductible of \$1,000 will apply</li> </ul> |
| <b>Company Name</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No commercial exposure</li> <li>Must be a holding company used for tax purposes only, with no active business pursuits</li> <li>Policy in a Company Name" Endorsement must be added</li> <li>Require legal name of all owners of the company be provided and noted in the policy notes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Automatic renewal increase</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Included</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Minimum Premium for Seasonal Fire & EC Form**

- \$50

**Minimum Premium for Seasonal Homeowners Broad Form**

- \$200 (\$170 for *my home & auto*™) Applicable to Alberta, NWT, Nunavut & Yukon

**Log Homes (includes Panabode Construction)**

- **Refer prior to binding**
- Insured 100% to value per rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance Company that are able to calculate log home construction
- Log construction endorsement must be added (see Endorsement section for details)
- Guaranteed replacement cost is **not** available

**Coverage & Deductible Options for the Perils of Windstorm, Hail & Water Damage on Seasonal Broad Form Risks Only**

We now provide customers the opportunity to tailor certain mandatory coverage in order to meet their unique needs. For instance, if a customer lives in an area likely impacted by hail, they should select policy limit coverage. If they are not affected by hail, they may choose to increase the deductible and/or reduce the coverage, reducing the premium for that particular peril. The following options provide that flexibility.

The default deductibles for these perils are:

- \$2,500 for Windstorm & Hail Coverage
- \$1,000 for Water Damage Coverage.

**Note: The peril deductible cannot be less than the risk deductible.**

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Windstorm, Hail & Water Damage Coverage Deductible Options |
|------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$250                                                      |
| \$500                                                      |
| \$1,000                                                    |
| \$1,500                                                    |
| \$2,000                                                    |
| \$2,500                                                    |
| \$5,000                                                    |
| \$7,500                                                    |
| \$10,000                                                   |

| Windstorm & Hail Coverage Options |
|-----------------------------------|
| \$10,000                          |
| \$20,000                          |
| \$30,000                          |
| <b>Risk Limit</b>                 |

| Water Damage Coverage Options |
|-------------------------------|
| \$10,000                      |
| \$20,000                      |
| \$30,000                      |
| \$40,000                      |
| \$50,000                      |
| <b>Risk Limit</b>             |

**\*\*\* Special Note \*\*\***

An electronic means is required for quoting.

## my boat and me

Introducing a new pleasure craft product called *my boat and me* offering specialized coverage for watercrafts that are not covered under our primary property wordings. Pleasure craft marine from Coast Underwriters is moving to the Intact Insurance personal lines team effective March 1, 2025, new business and May 1, 2025, renewals. Aligning the pleasure craft business under Intact Insurance personal lines will enable us to expand our coverage offering. With this transition we will now be able to write all stand-alone pleasure craft business previously underwritten by Coast Underwriters Ltd. The intent of this new product is to provide coverage for more complex and higher valued pleasure craft risks that cannot be written under our primary property wordings.

| Pleasure Craft - Risks We Do Not Write |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Use</b>                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Business, commercial, or rental purposes</li> <li>• Outside of the permitted territories *<br/>*(except Florida and Bahamas, (see <a href="#">Extended Navigational Zone</a>))</li> <li>• Permanent living accommodation</li> <li>• Racing or in a speed competition (except for Pleasure Crafts used for fishing competition or in the case of sailboats)</li> </ul>                              |
| <b>Registration</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not registered in Canada</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Loss History</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 or more Pleasure Craft losses in the last 5 years</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Operator</b>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operators without a Pleasure Craft operator card (<i>where required by law</i>)</li> <li>• Operators with the following convictions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Any serious or criminal code convictions in past 3 years</li> <li>• More than 3 minor automobile convictions in the past 3 years</li> <li>• More than 2 major convictions in the past 3 years</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| <b>Equipment</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Woodstove</li> <li>• Non-marine space heaters*</li> </ul> <p>* <i>Space heaters designed for home, camp, or RV and not suitable for marine use</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Motor</b>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Risk with motor-only (without watercraft)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Types</b>                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ferro-cement boats</li> <li>• House-boat</li> <li>• Hovercraft and hydrofoils</li> <li>• Poor condition</li> <li>• Regatta-style catamaran</li> <li>• Wooden or steel hull (<i>except small boats like canoe, kayaks, or vintage</i>)</li> <li>• Under construction</li> <li>• Unrepaired damage</li> </ul> |
| <b>Pleasure Craft Value</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Over \$1,000,000</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Prohibited Brands</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Canadian Edition</li> <li>• Carri</li> <li>• Cougar</li> <li>• Eliminator</li> <li>• Hydrostream</li> <li>• Hydrodyn</li> <li>• J-Craft (before 1995)</li> <li>• Sidewinder</li> <li>• Stallion</li> <li>• Talon</li> <li>• Turbocraft (before 2015)</li> <li>• Warlock</li> <li>• Xstream</li> </ul>       |

| <b>Pleasure Craft - Risks To Refer</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Value</b>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pleasure Craft's value is greater than \$75,000</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Types</b>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boats for which marine survey is needed</li> <li>• Boat over 30 ft in length</li> <li>• Catamaran greater than 20 ft</li> <li>• Single hull greater than 30 ft</li> <li>• Sport or High-performance boat</li> <li>• Unique purpose-built boat types</li> <li>• Vintage boats</li> </ul> |
| <b>Horsepower</b>                      | <p>Total HP of all main motors exceeds 11 times length of boat.</p> <p><i>Example: 20 ft boat cannot exceed maximum 220 HP (11 x 20 = 220)</i></p>                                                                                                                                                                               |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Operators</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operator(s) under 16 years old with a Pleasure Craft Operator Card</li> <li>• Operators(s) with the following convictions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ More than 2 minor automobile convictions or</li> <li>○ At least one major automobile conviction in the last 3 years</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| <b>Additional Coverage Requests</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Annual Storage Endorsement</li> <li>• Extended Navigational Zone Endorsement</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Loss History</b>                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 watercraft loss in the past 5 years</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Coverage Summary

*This section provides a summary of the key coverages.*

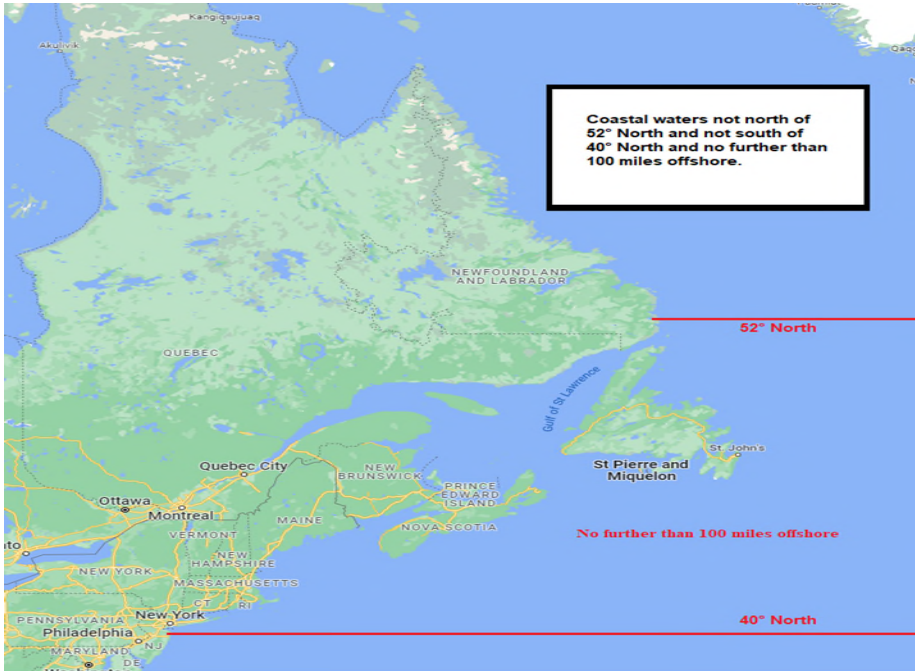
*Please refer to **my boat and me** wording for full details. (Form#80105)*

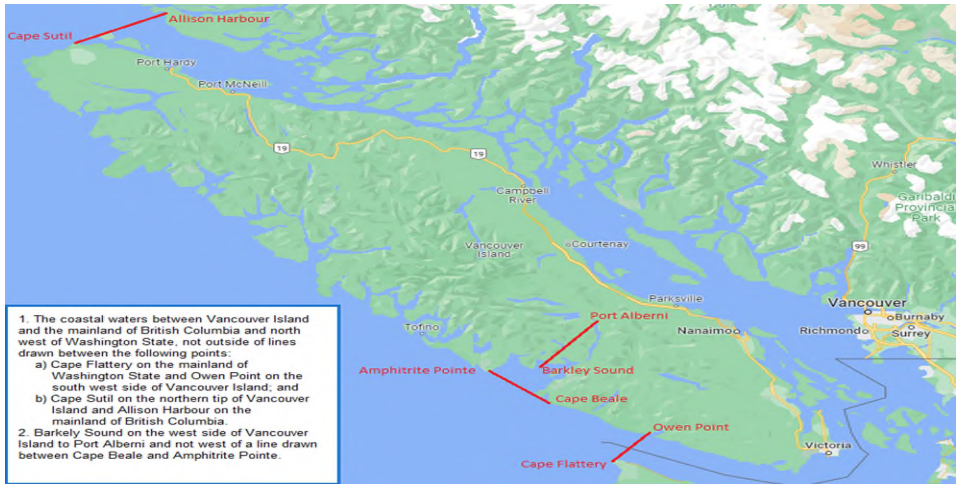
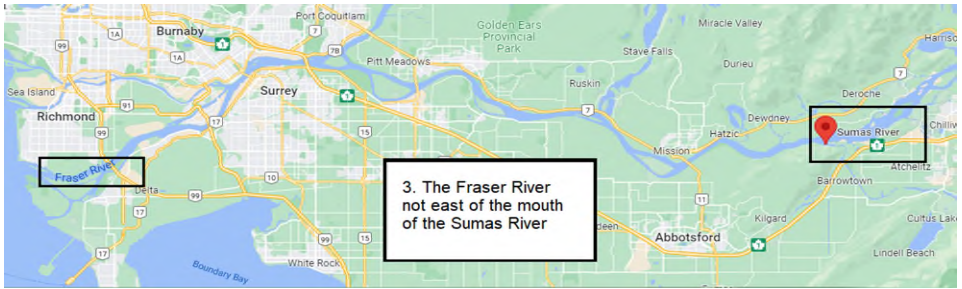
|                                       | <b>my boat and me</b><br>(Boat, Motor, and Equipment)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Insured Perils</b>                 | All Risk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Permanently Attached Equipment</b> | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Boating Equipment</b>              | Coverage available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Boat Trailer</b>                   | Coverage available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Personal Property</b>              | \$5,000 while on watercraft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Loss of Use</b>                    | \$1500 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Additional Living Expenses</b>     | \$1500 per occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Personal Watercraft*</b>           | <p>Personal watercraft means any motorized vessel designed to be operated by a person sitting, standing or kneeling on it rather than within the confines of the hull</p> <p>*Personal Watercraft now included under the new <i>my boat and me</i> wordings.</p> |
| <b>Newly Acquired Property</b>        | 30 days for like and kind watercraft, outboard motors, equipment, trailers                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Deductible</b>                                                     | <p>For pleasure crafts with a total value under or equal to \$75,000, the deductible <b>must be \$1,000</b></p> <p>For pleasure crafts with a total value of \$75,000 and higher, the following deductibles must be applied:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>\$1,000</b>: if total value between \$75,000 and \$249,999</li> <li>• <b>\$2,500</b>: if total value between \$250,000 and \$499,999</li> <li>• <b>\$5,000</b>: if total value between \$500,000 and \$999,999</li> <li>• <b>\$10,000</b>: if total value is \$1,000,000 or more</li> </ul> <p>Note: For renewals moving to the new <i>my boat and me</i> product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$750 and \$1500 deductibles will move to \$1000</li> <li>• \$100, \$200, \$300 deductibles will move to \$500</li> </ul> |
| <b>Basis of Claim Settlement</b>                                      | <p><b>Total Loss</b></p> <p>Replacement cost, based on a maximum payment of 125% of the amount of insurance shown on the Coverage Summary Page(s), provided that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Your watercraft is 3 years of age or less at the time of the loss;</li> <li>• Your watercraft is insured to its full replacement value; and</li> <li>• You replace your damaged watercraft with a watercraft of at least like kind and quality.</li> </ul> <p>If your watercraft is greater than 3 years old at the time of the loss, or if your watercraft is 3 years of age or less at the time of the loss and you choose not to replace it, we will pay up to the amount of insurance shown on the Coverage Summary Page(s) without any deduction or depreciation.</p>                              |
| <b>Liability</b>                                                      | <p style="text-align: right;">\$1,000,000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">\$2,000,000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">*\$3,000,000 liability available upon request</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Removal of Wreck</b>                                               | <p>Policy will pay the costs of removal or demolition if the insured watercraft is wrecked in a waterway and the appropriate authorities require its removal or demolition, or we will pay the amount due for failing to do so.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Federal Longshoremen's &amp; Harbour Worker's Compensation Act</b> | <p>Included</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Voluntary Medical Payments</b>                                     | <p>\$50,000 included</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Trailers</b>                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Included up to \$5,000 free of charge with option to increase</li> <li>• Deductible: \$250</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Marine Assistance</b>           | <p>Coverage that is automatically added to every Pleasure Craft, free of charge and includes the following benefits:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Marine Travel Itinerary</li> <li>• Marine Concierge Services</li> <li>• Evaluation of the Resale Value of a Used Boat</li> <li>• Boat Towing Referencing</li> <li>• Health Assistance</li> <li>• Legal Assistance</li> </ul> <p><i>Please refer to the wording Marine Assistance 80100 for full details.</i></p> |
| <b>Marine Environmental Damage</b> | <p>The Policy will cover damages up to \$10,000 you are legally obligated to pay per occurrence for marine environmental damage. Marine environmental damage means physical injury to, or the alteration or destruction of, coastal or marine habitat through physical contact with the watercraft.</p>                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Amount of Insurance</b>         | <p>Amount of insurance includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boat</li> <li>• Motor(s)</li> <li>• Equipment(s)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Inland Navigational Zone</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inland waters of Canada and the USA, not south of the 40° North</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Eastern Navigational Zone</b></p>         | <p>Coastal waters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Not north of 52° North and not south of 40° North and</li> <li>o <b>No further than 100 miles offshore</b> from Canada and the United States.</li> <li>o French inland waters of Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon are excluded.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p><b>Western Navigational Zone 1&amp;2</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The coastal waters between Vancouver Island and the mainland of British Columbia and northwest of Washington State, not outside of lines drawn between the following points: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Cape Flattery on the mainland of Washington State and Owen Point on the southwest side of Vancouver Island</li> </ul> <p><b>AND</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Cape Sutil on the northern tip of Vancouver Island and Allison Harbour on the mainland of British Columbia</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Barkeley Sound on the west side of Vancouver Island to Port Alberni and not west of a line drawn between Cape Beale and Amphitrite Pointe.</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> To close coverage gaps and align with MIABC standards we are extending navigational coverage up to 20 nautical miles in the coastal waters between Vancouver Island, mainland British Columbia, and northwest Washington State. This change is automatically read in. Contact your Intact representative if need it reflected on the Coverage Summary Page.</p> |

|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>Western Navigational Zone 3</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Fraser River not east of the mouth of the Sumas River</li> </ul>                                                                                         |
| <p><b>Western Navigational Zone 4</b></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Pacific coastal/tidal waters from Malcolm Island, British Columbia to Cape Spencer, Alaska between May 1 and October 1, both days inclusive</li> </ul>  |

## Marine Survey

A marine survey (*completed within the last 7 years*) is required for:

- Pleasure Craft (*regardless of age*):
  - Custom built boat
  - Vintage boat
  - Kit-set boat
  - Homemade boat
  - Boat that as been repaired after being highly damaged
- Pleasure Craft 15 years or more:
  - Jet boat
  - Sport / High performance boat
- Pleasure Craft 30 years or more:
  - Bass boat
  - Cuddy Cabin (*Cabin Cruiser*)
  - Catamaran/Trimaran
  - Deck boat (*Except in aluminium*)
  - Runabout
  - Sailboat
  - Ski boat
  - Yacht

A marine survey is **not required** for the following Pleasure Craft:

- Deck boat made of aluminium
- Fishing boat
- Inflatables
- Personal watercraft
- Pontoon
- Other boat without motor

*A Marine Survey or a boat inspection is required from a reputable boat dealer, marine repair shop, or marina, including a written summary of the overall boat condition.*

## Safety Course Credit

This is available to all active members of the Canadian Power and Sail Squadron or if a course was taken with the Canadian Yachting Association or Canadian Coast Guard

### Additional Coverages

Following additional coverages are available as endorsements and can be offered upon request. Review the eligibility criteria below and contact your underwriter for details:

| Endorsement                       | Eligibility / Underwriting Rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Extended Navigational Zone</b> | <p>The following extended navigational zones can be added under this endorsement:</p> <p><i>A summary of the key coverages provided below. Please refer to the wording Extended Navigational Zone Endorsement (Form #80101) for full details.</i></p> <p><b>Florida Navigational Zone</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The inland waters of the U.S. State of Florida.</li> <li>• The coastal/tidal waters of the U.S. State of Florida, not exceeding 100 miles offshore from the State of Florida.</li> </ul> <p><b>Bahamas Navigational Zone</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The coastal/tidal waters of the islands of the Bahamas, including the Turks and Caicos Islands.</li> </ul> <p><b>Inland and Coastal Navigational Zone</b><br/>Only when sailing to Florida or the Bahamas:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The inland waters of the United States south of the 40th parallel North.</li> <li>• The coastal/tidal waters of the United States south of the 40th parallel North, not exceeding 100 miles offshore from the United States</li> </ul> <p><b>Eligibility</b></p> <p>Pleasure Craft must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Be covered under <i>my</i> boat and me</li> <li>• Have no annual storage endorsement</li> <li>• Not be a " Sport " or " High Performance " type of vessel</li> <li>• Be 25 years old or less</li> <li>• Be navigated in the zone (s) defined in the endorsement</li> </ul> <p>Operators must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• have at least 3 years of navigation experience with similar boat type</li> </ul> <p><b>Underwriting Rules</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Document the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ The duration of the trip (date of departure and date of expected return)</li> <li>○ The location where the pleasure craft will be moored/docked.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><i>Note: This endorsement can be added in any transaction. However, the endorsement cannot be removed mid-term. If the duration of the trip overlaps 2 terms, the endorsement must be added on to both terms and</i></p> |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | <p>can only be removed at the end of the 2nd term.</p> <p>For Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Current policy term: March 15, 2024, to March 15, 2025</li> <li>• Renewal term: March 15, 2025, to March 15, 2026</li> <li>• Insured's trip: To Florida from November 30, 2024, to April 30, 2025</li> <li>• Add the endorsement effective November 30, 2024, AND</li> <li>• Add the endorsement effective March 15<sup>th</sup>, 2025 (2<sup>nd</sup> term) AND</li> <li>• Can only be removed March 15<sup>th</sup>, 2026 (end of 2<sup>nd</sup> term)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Annual Storage    | <p>This endorsement suspends certain coverages on the policy due to the annual storage of the specified watercraft.</p> <p>Please refer to the wording <i>Suspension of Coverage during Watercraft Storage Endorsement (Form#80102)</i> for full details.</p> <p><b>Eligibility</b></p> <p>Pleasure Craft must be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Covered under <i>my boat and me</i> product</li> <li>• Stored on land for the entire duration of the policy</li> </ul> <p><b>Underwriting Rules</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm the following <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Reason the pleasure craft is stored on land</li> <li>○ Expected duration of storage</li> <li>○ Location of the boat storage</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>Storage location</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The pleasure craft must be stored in an appropriate and secure warehouse/location.</li> <li>• If the pleasure craft is stored outside on a trailer with wheels, the trailer must be equipped with an anti-theft device (anti-theft lock, wheel clamp etc.)</li> </ul> |
| Actual Cash Value | <p>Actual Cash Value endorsement <b><u>can only be added by an Underwriter</u></b> based of certain eligibility criteria and will replace the Total Loss and Partial Loss clause under the Basis of Claim Settlement section of Section I under the new <i>my boat and me</i> wordings.</p> <p>The <b>Total Loss</b> clause in the Basis of Claim Settlement section of Section I will be deleted and replaced by the following:<br/>If your watercraft is destroyed or suffers a total loss and the reasonable expense of recovering and repairing your watercraft is equal to or greater than the amount of insurance shown on the Coverage Summary Page(s) it will be considered a total loss. We will pay the actual cash value up to the amount of insurance shown on the Coverage Summary Page(s).</p> <p>The <b>Partial Loss</b> clause in the Basis of Claim Settlement section of Section I will be deleted and replaced by the following:<br/>If the watercraft sustains partial damage from a covered loss, we will pay the actual cash value up to the amount of insurance shown on the</p>                          |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>Coverage Summary Page(s).</p> <p><i>Please refer to the wording Actual Cash Value Endorsement (Form #80103) for further details</i></p> <p><b>Eligibility:</b><br/>Pleasure Craft must be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Covered under <i>my</i> boat and me product</li> </ul> <p><b>Underwriting Rules:</b><br/>Actual Cash Value endorsement is mandatory for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pleasure Craft (regardless of age) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Sport / High performance boat</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Pleasure Craft over 5 years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Jet boat</li> <li>○ Personal Watercraft</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Pleasure Craft over 10 years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Boat without motor</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Pleasure Craft over 20 years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Bass boat</li> <li>○ Cuddy Cabin (Cabin Cruiser)</li> <li>○ Deck boat</li> <li>○ Fishing boat</li> <li>○ Inflatable</li> <li>○ Other Boat with motor</li> <li>○ Pontoon</li> <li>○ Runabout</li> <li>○ Ski boat</li> <li>○ Yacht (Cruiser)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Pleasure Craft over 25 years: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Catamaran</li> <li>○ Sailboat</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## Rates

**Manual Rating** - Rating Calculator to be used when applicable

Boat premiums are currently unavailable in Contact PL. Please follow the steps in the [process guide](#) to ensure your transactions are processed in a timely manner. Brokers are encouraged to use the [boat rating tool](#) for a premium estimate and submit the boat application/risk information to the underwriting teams for accurate premiums and processing. Both the process guide and boat rater are available on the resources page on the Intact Portal.

## Cancellation

If the policy is cancelled, earned premium will be calculated on a pro-rata basis.

Vacation Trailers

Coverage Summary – *this is a guide only, refer to wordings for details*

|                                                | All Risk<br>Subject to Policy Exclusions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Trailer/Camper Unit                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Insure to 100% replacement value (based on list price new).</li><li>▶ List price new is the original purchase price, including taxes and fees, or the cost to replace the trailer with a new model of like kind and quality.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Contents                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Included up to 25% of the amount of insurance on the trailer. The limit for cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use, is \$500.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Additional Living Expense                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Coverage included up to 25% of the amount shown for Section A, or \$2,000 whichever is greater.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Emergency Road Service Expense                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ \$500</li><li>▶ Not subject to a deductible.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Temporary Attachments and Detached Structures  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Coverage included up to 25% of Section A or \$2,000 - whichever is greater;</li><li>▶ These are covered even while not attached to or in the trailer.</li><li>▶ Additional coverage is available if the included amounts are inadequate.</li><li>▶ Includes coverage for outbuildings, added structures and installed outdoor equipment on the premises on which the trailer is situated.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                 |
| Debris removal                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ We will pay the costs of towing the trailer and removing debris, caused by an Insured Peril, up to a maximum of \$2,000 per occurrence.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Fire Department Charges                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Includes charges for attending your vacation trailer because of an Insured Peril.</li><li>▶ There is no limit to this coverage, and it is not subject to a deductible.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Newly Acquired Vacation Trailers               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Included. 30 days up to the amount of insurance shown on the Coverage Summary page.</li><li>▶ To continue coverage after 30 days, full details must be provided.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Total Loss Deductible Waiver                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ If the vacation trailer is a total or constructive total loss, the deductible will not be applied.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lock Repair or Replacement                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ We will pay up to \$250 to replace or rekey the locks on the vacation trailer/camper unit, if the keys are stolen.</li><li>▶ This coverage is not subject to a deductible.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Extended Appliance Warranty                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Extend the repair period for one year on the same terms and conditions as the warranty offered by the manufacturer.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Deductible                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ All losses are subject to a deductible clause (unless otherwise shown).</li><li>▶ Deductible options: \$100, \$200, \$500</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Territorial Limits                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Within the territorial limits of Canada &amp; the Continental United States including Alaska (this excludes Hawaii).</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Basis of Claim Settlement                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Guaranteed Replacement Cost for total losses on units <b>10 years</b> of age or less.</li><li>▶ Replacement cost for units and contents up to amount on the coverage summary page.</li><li>▶ However, we will not pay more than actual cash value if:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) not in good physical condition</li><li>2) not replaced in reasonable time or if cash settlement is requested;</li><li>3) the damage is to tires and/or awnings;</li><li>4) the damage is to antiques, memorabilia, fine arts etc.</li></ul></li></ul> |
| Liability                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ \$1,000,000 included / \$2,000,000 optional</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Voluntary Medical Payments                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Included</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Voluntary Property Damage                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ \$1,000</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employees | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Included</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Vacation Trailers

- ▶ This program provides physical damage coverage and limited liability coverage for personal non-motorized travel/holiday trailers, their attachments and contents.
- ▶ Supporting business is not required but preferred – see the discount section for details.

| Vacation Trailer Eligibility |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Bind                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Risks to Refer                                                                                                                                                                                         | Risks We Do Not Write                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Use                          | <p>Non-motorized trailers or camper units, used for private living accommodation while on vacation or for private recreational purposes such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Travel Trailers</li><li>▶ Tent Trailers</li><li>▶ Cabin Trailers</li><li>▶ Truck Campers</li><li>▶ Fifth Wheel Trailers</li><li>▶ Recreational trailers kept at a site year-round but not permanently affixed.</li><li>▶ Ice Fish House RVs</li></ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Used as a permanent residence;</li><li>▶ Rented or leased to others;</li><li>▶ Mobile Homes;</li><li>▶ Used for business, commercial or farming purposes (includes horse trailers).</li><li>▶ Permanently affixed i.e. wheels removed, on blocks, skirted or secured in some way to the site (these may be written Seasonal Fire &amp; EC).</li></ul> <p><b>NOTE:</b> A trailer used in an acceptable peer-to-peer recreational vehicle sharing program where the vehicle is insured under a commercial policy during the rental and delivery period is not deemed commercial use.</p> |
| Age and Construction         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Factory built &amp; CSA approved;</li><li>▶ 25 years of age or less.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ More than 25 years of age</li></ul>                                                                                                                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Motorized unit i.e. motor homes (refer to automobile section);</li><li>▶ Homemade, kit set or custom-built trailers;</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Heat                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Electric;</li><li>▶ Natural Gas;</li><li>▶ Propane; or</li><li>▶ Unheated.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Heated by solid fuels e.g. wood burning stove, kerosene heater.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Length                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ 40 Feet (12.2 m)</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ More than 40 Feet (12.2 m)</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Value                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Up to \$75,000</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Values less than \$2000</li><li>▶ Values exceeding \$150,000</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Prior Claims History         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ No vacation trailer/camper unit losses in the past 5 years.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ One vacation trailer loss in the past 5 years;</li><li>▶ Vacation trailer insurance has been cancelled, declined or non-renewed in the past 5 years.</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Two or more vacation trailer/camper losses in the past 5 years.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

Vacation Trailer Rates

Annual Rates per \$100 of Trailer Value

| All Risk                                                                         |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Deductible Amount                                                                | \$100  | \$200  | \$500  |
| Trailer                                                                          | \$2.35 | \$2.06 | \$1.64 |
| Additional Contents                                                              | \$2.35 | \$2.06 | \$1.64 |
| Temporary Attachments and Detached Private Structures (excess of 25% or \$2,000) | \$1.00 | \$1.00 | \$1.00 |

*Note: Contents are included up to 25% of the amount of insurance on the trailer. The limit for cannabis in all consumable forms and cannabis plants, except for medicinal use, is \$500.*

| Liability       |             |             |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Liability Limit | \$1,000,000 | \$2,000,000 |
| Premium         | Included    | \$15        |

Discounts

|                   |     |                                                               |
|-------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Package Policy    | 5%  | Applies when endorsed to a Home, Tenant or Condo Package      |
| Mature Market     | 15% | Applies when the named insured is 50 years of age or older    |
| my home and auto™ | 15% | Applies when home and auto policies are combined as a package |

Surcharges

- ▶ Risks with more than 2 claims in the last 3 years, if accepted, will be surcharged 15%.

Minimum Premium

- ▶ The minimum premium is \$100 (\$85 on my home and auto™ policies)

Cancellation

- ▶ All cancellation requests are calculated on a pro-rata basis.

Permanently Parked Trailers

- ▶ Trailers should be located in a secured site (gated site with 24 hour security year round)
- ▶ Proper winterizing steps must be taken; (i.e. all water tanks and lines are drained, and antifreeze is utilized, exhaust fans are cleaned and covered, roof seams are caulked if necessary);
- ▶ Minimum deductible is \$500.

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

## TRAVELWELL®

This program is administered by CanAm Special Risk Insurance Agency and underwritten by The Manufacturers Life Insurance Company (Manulife Financial). The travel assistance and claims services are provided by Active Care Management

## COVERAGE

TravelWell offers two plans:

- **BASIC (EMERGENCY MEDICAL)**
  - o Worldwide emergency medical coverage for the insured, spouse, children & grandchildren, for up to 30 days while traveling outside their province of permanent residence
- **ALL INCLUSIVE**
  - o Worldwide emergency medical coverage for the insured, spouse, children & grandchildren, for up to 30 days while traveling outside their province of permanent residence
  - o **PLUS:** Trip cancellation, trip interruption, baggage loss or damage and baggage delay.

## ELIGIBILITY

- TravelWell can only be added to an Intact Insurance homeowners, tenants or condominium principal residence policy
- Insured(s) must be a resident of Canada and covered under a government health insurance plan for the entire duration of their trip
- All insured(s) must be at least thirty (30) days of age and under 75 years of age
- Insured(s) must not have been advised of any of the \*medical condition noted below

\* Medical Condition - Insured(s) must not:

- Have been advised by a physician to avoid travel at this time
- Have a terminal illness for which a physician has estimated you have less than (6) six months to live
- Have metastatic cancer (cancer that has spread from the original site to another place in your body)
- Require kidney dialysis
- Have been prescribed or used home oxygen for the last (12) twelve months
- Insured(s) can never have had a bone marrow, stem cell or organ transplant (except corneal transplant)

**To be eligible for Trip Cancellation Coverage**, you must have purchased the All Inclusive Plan and your trip must have been booked no longer than 48 hours prior to the effective date of this policy. If your trip cost is over the policy coverage limit, you must purchase additional coverage from CanAm Insurance. Refer to the Top-Up section.

**Note:** Travel Advisories (Level 3 – Avoid non-essential travel and Level 4 – Avoid all travel) may impact Emergency Medical coverages and Travel Cancellation and Interruption coverages. Refer to the policy wordings or contact the Travelwell Processing Centre for more details.

## RATES

- Rates are per “family” based on the age of the oldest insured person

## BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL PLAN

| AGE RANGE   | RATE    |
|-------------|---------|
| 0-59 years  | \$182   |
| 60-64 years | \$341   |
| 65-69 years | \$530   |
| 70-74 years | \$1,073 |

## ALL INCLUSIVE PLAN

| AGE RANGE   | RATE    |
|-------------|---------|
| 0-59 years  | \$398   |
| 60-64 years | \$602   |
| 65-69 years | \$841   |
| 70-74 years | \$1,396 |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**BENEFITS - INSURED**

- Provides comprehensive protection plan for all insured family members for one competitive annual premium.
- 24/7 worldwide medical and travel assistance
- Covers multiple trips of 30 days each
- Year-round protection for trips outside the province of residence (ex. shopping in US, ski trips, etc.).
- Direct billing for most medical services (when possible)
- Hassle-free enrollment - No medical questionnaire required

**BENEFITS - BROKER**

- Ability to offer coverage not available through other Property and Casualty companies.
- Increased revenue.
- Increased product density.
- Improved retention.
- Licensing requirement - General license (if sold as an endorsement to a property policy)

**COVERAGE CHART**

This is a guide only, refer to the wordings for all coverages, exclusions, limitations, definitions, and additional benefits.

| <b>Basic Emergency Medical Plan</b>                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Coverage Limit</b>                                                               | Up to \$5,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Pre-existing Medical Conditions – Including heart and lung conditions</b>        | Period of Stability Required: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up to age 64 – Condition must be stable for 90 days prior to departure date</li> <li>• Age 65 through 74 – Condition must be stable for 365 days prior to departure date</li> </ul>                                                           |
| <b>Physician and hospital fees</b>                                                  | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Private Nurse while in hospital</b>                                              | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Emergency Dental Treatment</b>                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$2,000 during the trip</li> <li>• \$1,000 for necessary treatment after return home (Up to 90 days after accident)</li> <li>• \$300 for relief of dental pain</li> </ul>                                                                                                   |
| <b>Emergency prescription drugs</b>                                                 | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Licensed Chiropractor, Osteopath, Physiotherapist, Chiropodist or Podiatrist</b> | \$300 per profession                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Licensed Ambulance</b>                                                           | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Emergency Air Ambulance/Medical Transport</b>                                    | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Return of Vehicle</b>                                                            | Up to \$2,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Airfare to Return Home for Treatment</b>                                         | Included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Living Allowance for trip delay</b>                                              | \$150/day to maximum of \$1,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Expenses to bring someone to your bedside (if you are travelling alone)</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• When hospitalized for 3 days or more (immediately if a child), economy class fare via the most cost-effective itinerary will be provided for someone to be with the insured</li> <li>• \$300 for hotel/meals</li> <li>• Coverage extended to include this person</li> </ul> |
| <b>Expenses related to your death</b>                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Return home of your body</li> <li>• Return home of your ashes</li> <li>• Plus, up to \$3000 for your burial where you die</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Pregnancy, Delivery, or Complications</b>                                        | Excludes your pregnancy, delivery, or complications of either, arising 9 weeks before the expected date of delivery or 9 weeks after                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Child, Children</b>                                                              | Included: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unmarried dependent son or daughter, grandson, or granddaughter under the age of 21 or</li> <li>• If full-time students under the age of 26</li> </ul>                                                                                                            |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unmarried dependent son or daughter, grandson, or granddaughter of any age, if mentally or physically disabled</li> <li>• Grandchildren must be travelling with the grandparents insured under this policy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Medical Concierge Services / Standby MD</b>           | <p>Worldwide on-demand directional care program which is 24/7/365 available</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multiple levels of personalized care</li> <li>• Tele-consultation for eligible cases</li> <li>• A network of visiting physicians</li> <li>• In-network clinics close to the patient</li> <li>• In-network ERs located close to the patient only if necessary</li> </ul> <p>In addition, when you travel to the United States, Standby MD offers the following services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Same-day co-ordination and delivery of lost/forgotten prescription maintenance medication, eyeglasses or contact lenses and medical supplies</li> </ul> |
| <b>Automatic Extension of Coverage</b>                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up to 72 hours when carrier delayed</li> <li>• During hospitalization period of insured or travel companion plus up to 5 days after discharge from hospitalization.</li> <li>• Medical condition (not hospitalization) that prevents travel, up to 5 days coverage provided.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>All Inclusive Plan - Basic Emergency Medical plus</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>*Trip Cancellation &amp; Interruption</b>             | \$3,000 per person per trip to a per person annual maximum of \$5,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Baggage Loss or Damage</b>                            | \$1,000 per person per trip to a per person annual maximum of \$3,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Baggage Delay</b>                                     | \$500 per person per trip to a per person annual maximum of \$1,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**ADDITIONAL BENEFITS**

|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Pre-Trip Information</b>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Passport &amp; Visa information</li> <li>• Health hazards advisory</li> <li>• Weather information</li> <li>• Currency exchange information</li> <li>• Consulate and Embassy locations</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Medical Assistance Services</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coverage verification and explanation.</li> <li>• Referral to a medical provider.</li> <li>• Arrange direct billing of covered expenses (when possible)</li> <li>• Monitor the medical condition and services provided.</li> <li>• Arrange for return transportation to a hospital in Canada if necessary.</li> </ul>                                                            |
| <b>Travel Assistance Services</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assistance with lost, stolen or delayed baggage.</li> <li>• Assistance in obtaining emergency cash</li> <li>• Translation and interpreter services</li> <li>• Emergency message services</li> <li>• Help to replace lost or stolen airline tickets</li> <li>• Assistance in obtaining prescription drugs.</li> <li>• Assistance in obtaining legal help or bail bond.</li> </ul> |

**TOP-UPS FOR TRIPS LONGER THAN 30 DAYS**

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

- Top-up coverage for trips exceeding 30 days may be available.
- Top-up coverage is not part of the TravelWell program and a trip extension questionnaire will be required by CanAm Insurance.
- The trip extension questionnaire can be emailed or faxed into the processing centre. Alternatively, the insured can provide the information directly to a CanAm customer service representative.
- Top-ups can be purchased after the customer has left on their trip, as long as no losses are being presented, or the 30 days covered under this endorsement have not expired.
- Coverage for the trip extension is not bound until agreed to by CanAm Insurance.

**PROCESSING**

The Intact Insurance Property policy will be issued with TravelWell coverage shown on the Declaration page. The TravelWell card and policy wording will be issued and mailed separately by the TravelWell Processing Centre

|                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>New Business</b>                                                                                                               | Submit the application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Mid-Term Enrolments on existing property policies</b>                                                                          | Submit the application with the change request.<br>Coverage can be added any time prior to departure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Trip Cancellation Coverage must be purchased within 48 hours of booking a trip</li> </ul> Premium is pro-rated according to the policy expiry date |
| <b>Plan Type Change</b>                                                                                                           | Only allowed mid-term when coverage is <u>upgraded</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Difference in premium is Pro-rated</li> </ul> All other plan type changes should be made at Renewal                                                                                              |
| <b>Cancellation/deletions of coverage</b>                                                                                         | Premium is fully earned if deleted mid term <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• At renewal (or within 30 days of renewal), if notified within 30 days of the renewal date, premium is credited in full</li> </ul>                                                                           |
| If a trip is taken prior to the expiry date of the policy the coverage will extend into the next term, if the renewal is in force |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

**CLAIMS PROCEDURES**

If an insured needs assistance/medical help, they must contact the Assistance Centre prior to receiving treatment

24 Hour assistance, 365 days per year is available through TravelWell Active Care Management

- If an insured does not call the Assistance Centre, **20% co-insurance** will be applied.
- If it is medically impossible for an insured to call when an emergency happens, the 20% co-insurance will not apply
- Claims must be reported within thirty (30) days of occurrence.
- Proof of claim must be sent in within ninety (90) days of the date a claim has occurred, or the service was provided.
- Digital submissions of claims documents through the ACM TravelAid App are accepted

Any notices of claim or correspondence concerning a claim must be sent to:  
 Active Care Management  
 P.O. Box 1237 STN A  
 Windsor, Ontario, N9A 6P8

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**CANAM CONTACT INFORMATION**

|                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Event of Emergency or Claim call ACM immediately</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1-800-555-5631 Canada and United States</li> <li>• 1-519-251-7251 Collect to Canada from anywhere else in the world</li> <li>• 24 Hour assistance, 365 days per year is available through the Active Care Management Assistance Centre:</li> <li>• Additional Benefits (After Medical Concierge Services by Standby MD)</li> </ul> |
| <b>For top-up or any individual over 74 years of age</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <u>Go to <a href="http://www.canamins.com">www.canamins.com</a> - Click on the Intact Insurance icon in Broker Services page</u></li> <li>• <u>Email it to <a href="mailto:TravelWell@canamins.com">TravelWell@canamins.com</a></u></li> <li>• Call 1-877-717-7267 or 1-519-974-3180</li> </ul>                                    |
| <b>To obtain Replacement or Additional TravelWell Card</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Call 1-877-717-7267 or 1-519-974-3180.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Temporary Card Request</b>                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contact your regional office to obtain TravelWell Temporary Fulfillment Card 2080</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

# Limits and Premiums

## Personal Liability

### Coverage Outline:

a) Liability - as per purchased limit, including:

- Premises Liability
  - Tenants' Legal Liability
  - Employers' Liability
  - Defense, Settlement, Supplemental Payments
- (refer to wordings for specific details)

b) Voluntary Medical Payments

- Broad, Standard, and Fire & EC forms: \$2,500
- Rented Condominium form: \$2,500
- Comprehensive form: \$5,000

c) Voluntary Property Damage

- Mobile Home and Fire & EC Seasonal forms: \$500
- Other forms: \$1,000

## Premiums

Please note, an electronic means of quoting is required for risk types not listed below.

|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Liability Limits |             |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$1 Million      | \$2 Million |
| 1. | <b>Rented Condominium</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$53             | \$74        |
| 2. | <b>Golf Carts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Used in a private mobile home, retirement, recreational vehicle park or gated community where the customers' premises is located</li> <li>• Used on public / municipal roads where applicable provincial regulations govern their use</li> <li>• Must not be applied to golf board/scooters</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$100            | \$125       |
| 3. | <b>Child Care as a Business Pursuit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Maximum of 3 children at any time including the insured's own children under the age of 12.</li> <li>- Do not rate for insured's own children or foster children</li> </ul> <p>Confirm:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Measures taken to avoid pet's contact with children.</li> </ul> <p>Confirm that the following security measures are taken:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- At least one smoke detector per floor</li> <li>- One ABC type extinguisher, visible and accessible</li> <li>- Outdoor playground must be fenced (i.e., climbing apparatus, trampolines, swings, etc.)</li> <li>- Pool or spa must be fenced, or security measures taken to prohibit access</li> <li>- Gates on stairs</li> <li>- Electrical outlets protected.</li> </ul> | \$35/Child       | \$45/Child  |

## Personal Umbrella

Personal Umbrella coverage provides a higher level of liability protection for Intact Insurance policyholders through higher limits and broadened coverage. This product is intended for mature, financially stable individuals who have a need for a higher limit of liability than normally provided under a primary liability policy.

### Product Features and Coverage Overview

*This provides a summary of the key coverages/conditions. Refer to the wording for full details.*

| Key Coverage/Product Highlights                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ✓ Up to \$5,000,000 coverage in excess of the underlying limit.                                                                                                       |
| ✓ Personal injury losses such as libel, slander, and defamation of character.                                                                                         |
| ✓ Acts or omissions as an officer or member of the board of directors of a non-profit organization or non-profit corporation (e.g., Directors of condominium boards). |
| ✓ Professional liability coverage is not provided.                                                                                                                    |

### Application

An umbrella application is only required when an underlying risk is with a non-IFC company.

*\*IFC = Intact, Intact Prestige, JEVCO, Intact Group.*

### Eligibility

- Available on *my home & auto*™ and property policies with principal residences
  - *(exception can be made if insured does not own a private passenger vehicle).*
- All underlying risks must be in the name of individual(s).
- All underlying risks must have a minimum of \$1,000,000 liability coverage.
- All underlying risks / exposures must meet Intact eligibility requirements.
- Underlying businesses must be a 'Permitted Business' or insured by Intact Commercial.

### Risks To Refer Before Binding

- Any underlying exposure(s) not covered by \*IFC, ICBC, or MPI
- Greater than \$5,000,000 total liability coverage
- Exposures located in United States (*Personal Umbrella coverage is limited to \$1,000,000*)
- Any risk with a personal liability or personal injury loss in the last 5 years.

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

## Risks Not Eligible

- Persons in occupations/professions that represent a higher risk:
  - o Professional entertainers
  - o Broadcasters
  - o Journalists, writers, editors
  - o Radio and television personalities
  - o Social media influencers or internet personalities
  - o Professional athletes
  - o Politicians
  - o Labour leaders
- Any person who has been sued for libel or slander.
- Named insured and all underlying exposures are not in the name of the individual(s)
- Underlying exposures that are not covered for a minimum of \$1,000,000
- Automobile – any driver with:
  - o Major, serious, or criminal code convictions
  - o More than 3 minor convictions in the last 3 years
  - o More than 1 at-fault accident in the last 5 years (regardless of forgiven status)
- Risks arising from rental activities that are not covered by the underlying insurance.
- Risks registered/owned outside of Canada and United States.
- Watercraft shown as 'Risks We Do Not Write' in our watercraft underwriting criteria.

## Definition Of What Constitute An Umbrella Risk/Exposure

|                      |                                                                                          |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property Insurance   | Each dwelling occupied by the insured ( <i>principal, secondary, seasonal</i> )          |
|                      | Each <b>unit</b> rented out                                                              |
|                      | Each business activity documented on the Coverage Summary page.                          |
|                      | Each watercraft (other than those already covered by base wording)                       |
|                      | Each vacation trailer (except in Manitoba as no product is available)                    |
| Automobile Insurance | Each private passenger vehicle                                                           |
|                      | Each recreational vehicle ( <i>e.g., motorcycle, moped, snowmobile, ATV, motorhome</i> ) |
|                      | Each trailer used for personal use                                                       |
|                      | Each operator under the age of 25                                                        |

### Umbrella Endorsement - Coverage Options

| Basic                                         | Enhanced                                     | Deluxe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Any combination of up to 4 risks / exposures. | Any combination of 5 to 8 risks / exposures. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Any combination of more than 8 risks / exposures.</li> <li>Any underlying exposure(s) with one or more non-IFC company (ies)</li> <li>Any U.S.A. risk / exposure (e.g., residence, U.S.A. registered vehicle, watercraft sailing inland or coastal waters bordering U.S.A.)</li> </ul> |

### Umbrella Rates

| Excess Amount | Basic | Enhanced | Deluxe |
|---------------|-------|----------|--------|
| \$1,000,000   | \$100 | \$150    | \$175  |
| \$2,000,000   | \$150 | \$225    | \$265  |
| \$3,000,000   | \$175 | \$265    | \$305  |
| \$4,000,000   | \$200 | \$300    | \$350  |
| \$5,000,000   | \$225 | \$340    | \$395  |



# Variables Reference Guide

## Homeowners

At Intact Insurance, we use many variables to offer an individualized rate to each customer, based on their unique characteristics, experience, and details of their home. There are many rating factors acting together to determine the final premium, and this guide can help you with explaining these variables to your customers. The specific data used to develop the premium can be found on the Coverage Summary page and the Customer Information page.

| Rating variable     | What you need to know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type of Coverage    | The type of coverage purchased is considered in rating: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Homeowner Comprehensive Form</li><li>• Homeowner Broad Form</li><li>• Homeowner Standard Form</li><li>• Homeowner Seasonal Broad Form</li></ul>                                           |
| Postal Code         | The six-character postal code is used to determine the rating territories for each peril or type of loss. The postal code and full street address must be accurate and valid with Canada Post. PO box numbers should not be used.                                                         |
| Amount of Insurance | Amount of insurance is considered in rating. The home must be insured to 100% of the estimated cost to rebuild. This is determined using an Intact-approved cost calculator.                                                                                                              |
| Age of the Customer | The date of birth of the first named insured is used in rating. Rather than being discounted after a set age, the rate is affected gradually as the customer matures.                                                                                                                     |
| Age of Building     | Age of building is considered in rating. The rate is affected gradually as the dwelling gets older.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Credit Score        | <p>If your customer provides consent for using credit*, their individual credit score is considered in rating. It will only be used if it is to their benefit.</p> <p>Credit does not affect coverage or eligibility for insurance in any way.</p> <p>* Not available in Newfoundland</p> |
| Occupancy Type      | Occupancy type (primary residence, secondary residence) is considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Number of Families  | The number of units located in a dwelling is considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Number of Mortgages | The number of mortgages registered against the property is considered in rating. Secured lines of credit are not treated the same as mortgages.                                                                                                                                           |



| Rating variable                   | What you need to know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Construction Type                 | The type of home, including construction material and style must be captured accurately to ensure the risk is rated correctly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Exterior Wall Finish              | <p>The type of material used to finish the exterior of the dwelling is considered in rating.</p> <p>Certain materials are considered as weather resistant: brick (solid or veneer), cement fiber board / shingles, stone (solid or veneer) and stucco.</p> <p>When the dwellings exterior finish is equally two or more finishes, select the finish that will generate the greater rebuilding cost.</p> <p>Example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A home has 60% frame and 40% brick - select frame</li> <li>o A home has 50% frame and 50% brick - select brick</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Primary Heating                   | The type of heating system is considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Secondary Heating Source          | Auxiliary sources of heating which use solid fuel (e.g. wood-burning stove, pellet stove) are considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Fuel Tank Type /Location          | Fuel tank type and location are considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Roofing Materials                 | <p>The type of roofing material is considered in rating.</p> <p>Certain materials are recognized as hail and windstorm-resistant:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Class 4 rated impact resistant asphalt shingles</li> <li>• Metal, rubber, slate, concrete or clay roofing tiles</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Finished Basement                 | The percentage of the basement that is finished is considered in rating. This refers to an area of the basement that can be used as a living space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Number of years since last update | <p>The year of the last major update (either full or partial) to the roof, electrical, heating and plumbing systems are considered in rating.</p> <p>Maintenance work, such as replacing light fixtures, plumbing or heating components, or certain roof shingles is not considered to be a major update.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Water Damage Prevention Measures  | <p>Customers are rewarded for taking certain steps to prevent water damage in their home. The following loss mitigation measures are considered in rating:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Water Leak Detection System with Automatic Shut Off – Water Flow Device that has been professionally installed on the main water line after the water meter.</li> <li>o Water Leak Detection System with Automatic Shut-Off – Water Sensor that has 4 or more sensors industry approved (ULC/CSA), professionally installed on the main water line after the water meter.</li> <li>o A backwater valve that has been installed on the home’s main sewer line and protects the entire plumbing system.</li> <li>o An alarmed sump pump or a sump pump with a back-up system.</li> <li>o Or, if the home is on a septic system.</li> </ul> |



| Rating variable         | What you need to know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hot Water Tank          | Tankless hot water system and the age of the hot water tank are considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Claims Details          | <p>The number and type of claims in the past 10 years are considered in rating.</p> <p>Number of years without claims is also considered in rating.</p> <p>Claims for which the Claims Advantage or Lifestyle Advantage endorsement has been used are not counted.</p> <p>Children moving out for the first time will qualify for claims free 3 years of experience only if the parent's policy is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Currently in force with Intact and is</li> <li>• Truly claims free for the last 3 years</li> </ul> |
| Fire Protection         | <p>Fire protection level is considered in rating:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hydrant protected: within 300 m of a hydrant &amp; serviced by a responding fire department within 13 km.</li> <li>• Semi-protected: within 13 km of a responding fire department, by roads kept open year-round.</li> <li>• Unprotected: located beyond 13 km of a responding fire department.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                           |
| Fire &/or Burglar Alarm | The type of burglar or fire alarm protecting the home is considered in rating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Stability of Residence  | <p>The number of full years your customer has lived in their principal dwelling is considered in rating. This is based on the last move date, so it's important to include this information with a new application.</p> <p>Begins after living one full year at the same location.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Deductible              | There are many deductible options available.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Additional Factors      | <p>Certain other factors may be considered in rating and influence the final premium:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• my home &amp; auto™ policy</li> <li>• Sewer Back Up Extension - ACV Personal Property</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Fire Protection Definitions

### Hydrant Protected:

- ▶ Dwelling is situated within 300 metres (1,000 feet) of a hydrant; and
- ▶ Is serviced by a responding fire department within 13 kms (8 miles).

### Firehall Protected:

- ▶ Dwelling is situated within 13 kms (8 miles) of a responding fire department, by roads normally kept open year-round.

### Unprotected:

- ▶ No fire protection.
- ▶ There is either no responding fire department or the responding fire department is more than 13 kms (8 miles) away.

### Notes:

- ▶ If there is a hydrant within the required distance, but there is no responding fire department within 13 kms or 8 miles, the risk will be considered Unprotected.
- ▶ Some locations that are hydrant protected or have a responding fire hall may not meet our requirements due to inadequate water supply or other deficiency. If a customer is not sure if a hydrant is active or has adequate water supply, we recommend they verify the information with the municipality to confirm if it meets the necessary requirements.

## Deductibles

### Deductible Options: Homeowner and Seasonal Broad Homeowner\*

| Homeowner & Seasonal Broad Homeowner Risks |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|
| Deductible                                 |         |
|                                            | \$250   |
|                                            | \$500   |
|                                            | \$1,000 |
|                                            | \$1,500 |
|                                            | \$2,000 |
|                                            | \$2,500 |
|                                            | \$5,000 |
|                                            | \$7,500 |

\*Homeowner risks with no prior insurance require minimum \$1,000 deductible

### Deductible Options: For Windstorm, Hail, Water Damage Endorsement and Enhanced Water Damage Package

| Homeowner & Broad Seasonal Homeowner Risks     |                |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Windstorm, Hail, Enhanced Water Damage Package | Water Damage   |
| \$250                                          | \$250          |
| \$500                                          | \$500          |
| \$1,000                                        | <b>\$1,000</b> |
| \$1,500                                        | \$1,500        |
| \$2,000                                        | \$2,000        |
| <b>\$2,500</b>                                 | \$2,500        |
| \$5,000                                        | \$5,000        |
| \$7,500                                        | \$7,500        |
| \$10,000                                       | \$10,000       |

**Note:** The base deductible is shown in bold in the chart above.

The deductible for the perils of Windstorm, Hail, Water Damage, and the Enhanced Water Damage Package cannot be less than the corresponding risk deductible.

Due to the sophistication of our rating algorithm, an electronic means of quoting is required.

## Deductible Options: Other Risk Types

| Condominium & Seasonal Condominium Risks |        |                                 |
|------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Deductible                               | Amount | Maximum Deductible Discount     |
| \$200                                    | Base   | Not Applicable                  |
| \$500                                    | -10%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$50  |
| \$1,000                                  | -23%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$125 |
| \$1,500                                  | -26%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$150 |
| \$2,000                                  | -29%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$175 |
| \$2,500                                  | -32%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$200 |
| \$5,000                                  | -38%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$250 |
| \$7,500                                  | -44%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$300 |

| Tenants Risks |        |                                 |
|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Deductible    | Amount | Maximum Deductible Discount     |
| \$500         | -10%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$50  |
| \$1,000       | -23%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$125 |
| \$2,500       | -32%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$200 |
| \$5,000       | -38%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$250 |

| Rented Dwelling Risks (Excluding Rented Condominiums) |        |                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Deductible                                            | Amount | Maximum Deductible Discount     |
| \$250                                                 | N/A    | Not Available on a new business |
| \$500                                                 | N/A    | Up to a Maximum Charge of \$100 |
| \$1,000                                               | Base   | Not Applicable                  |
| \$1,500                                               | -5%    | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$100 |
| \$2,000                                               | -10%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$200 |
| \$2,500                                               | -15%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$300 |
| \$5,000                                               | -20%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$400 |
| \$7,500                                               | -21%   | Up to a Maximum Credit of \$500 |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| <b>Rented Condominiums</b> |               |                                    |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Deductible</b>          | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Maximum Deductible Discount</b> |
| \$500                      | Base          | Not Applicable                     |
| \$1,000                    | -14%          | Up to a Maximum credit of \$100    |
| \$2,000                    | -21%          | Up to a Maximum credit of \$150    |
| \$5,000                    | -31%          | Up to a Maximum credit of \$200    |
| \$7,500                    | -38%          | Up to a Maximum credit of \$250    |

| <b>Seasonal Fire &amp; EC Risks</b> |               |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Deductible</b>                   | <b>Amount</b> | <b>Maximum Deductible Discount</b> |
| \$500                               | Base          | Not Applicable                     |
| \$1,000                             | -15%          | Not Applicable                     |

# Discounts

| Type                    | Criteria                                                             | Eligible Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Additional Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Security System (Alarm) | Local                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Tenant</li> <li>▶ Condominium</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                    | ULC approved                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                         | Central Monitored for Fire and/or Intrusion                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Claims Free             | Claims free 3+ years                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Tenants</li> <li>▶ Condominiums</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Children moving out for the first time will qualify for claims free 3 years of experience only if the parent's policy is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Currently in force with Intact and is</li> <li>▶ Truly claims free for the last 3 years</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mature                  | Named insured is 50 years of age or older                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Tenant</li> <li>▶ Condominium</li> <li>▶ Vacation Trailers</li> <li>▶ Watercraft</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 | Not applicable to the Liability premium                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| my home and auto™       | my home & auto™ package                                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Tenants</li> <li>▶ Condominiums</li> <li>▶ Seasonal Fire &amp; EC</li> <li>▶ Seasonal Condominiums</li> <li>▶ Rented Dwelling</li> <li>▶ Rented Condominium</li> <li>▶ Watercraft</li> <li>▶ Vacation Trailer</li> </ul>    | Refer to <b>my home and auto™</b> section for eligibility rules.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Occupation              | The named Insured's occupation is one of those listed.               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Tenants</li> <li>▶ Condominiums</li> <li>▶ Seasonal Fire &amp; EC</li> <li>▶ Seasonal Condominiums</li> <li>▶ Rented Dwellings</li> <li>▶ Rented Condominiums</li> <li>▶ Watercraft</li> <li>▶ Vacation Trailers</li> </ul> | <p>Where applicable, applied to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Accountants and Chartered Accountants</li> <li>▶ Architects</li> <li>▶ Civil Servants (Federal, Provincial, and Municipal) including employees of Crown Corporations</li> <li>▶ Dentists (including Hygienists)</li> <li>▶ Medical doctors and members of the medical profession</li> <li>▶ Education – employed full time at an Academic Learning Centre</li> <li>▶ Engineers</li> <li>▶ Employees of Financial Institutions</li> <li>▶ Firefighters</li> <li>▶ Lawyers</li> <li>▶ Police</li> <li>▶ Licensed General Insurance Brokers</li> </ul> <p><b>Note:</b> This discount applies to eligible products where the named insured qualifies for the discount, and they remain eligible upon retirement. If the named insured has already retired, they do not qualify for the discount.</p> |
| Package                 | Available if packaged with a Homeowner, Tenant or Condominium policy | ▶ Trailer Package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                         |                                                                      | ▶ Watercraft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

| Type                          | Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Eligible Products                                                                                                                   | Additional Information                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Safety Course Credit</b>   | Principal operator is an active member in a Canadian Power & Sail Squadron, and has obtained a certificate by examination from the Squadron or if the principal operator has completed a Canadian Yachting Association "Learn to Sail" program and has obtained a certificate of achievement | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Watercraft</li> </ul>                                                                      |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Stability of Residence</b> | Must have resided at the same address for 8 years or more                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Tenants</li> <li>▶ Condominium</li> </ul>                                                  |                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Water Flow Device</b>      | Water Flow Device*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Condominium (Owned)</li> <li>▶ Condominium (Rented)</li> <li>▶ Rented Dwellings</li> </ul> | Must be professionally installed, industry approved (ULC, CSA) and automatically shut off the main water line when activated. |
| <b>Water Sensors</b>          | 3 Water Sensors*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Condominium (Owned)</li> </ul>                                                             | Must be professionally installed, industry approved (ULC, CSA) and automatically shut off the main water line when activated. |
| <b>Water Sensor</b>           | 4 or more Water Sensors*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Condominium (Owned)</li> <li>▶ Condominium (Rented)</li> <li>▶ Rented Dwellings</li> </ul> | Must be professionally installed, industry approved (ULC, CSA) and automatically shut off the main water line when activated. |

\* We can offer these discounts to products that monitor flow rates, are installed on the main water line and will shut the water off when leaks or unusual flow rates are detected.

**Notes:**

- ▶ Discounts and surcharges apply to basic premium only and not to floaters and endorsements.
- ▶ Maximum discount of 65% (net discounts & surcharges) – excludes deductible credit.
- ▶ There may be other discounts and surcharges applicable. Please see the specific section in the manual for details.

**\*\*\* Important Notice \*\*\*** Unless noted otherwise, discounts are no longer applicable on Homeowner or Seasonal Broad Homeowner risks as they are accounted for in the rating variable guide.

## Surcharges

| Type                        | Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Eligible Products                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Additional Information                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Age of Home</b>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Premium may be impacted when updates to the dwelling have not been completed</li> <li>Updates include but are not limited to plumbing, heating, wiring &amp; roofing</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rented Dwelling</li> <li>Seasonal Fire &amp; EC</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Claims</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 or more claims in the last 3 years</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Condominium (Principal, Secondary, Seasonal, Rented)</li> <li>Tenant (Principal, Secondary)</li> <li>Rented Dwelling</li> <li>Seasonal Fire &amp; EC</li> <li>Vacation Trailer</li> <li>Watercraft</li> </ul> |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Multi-Family</b>         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applies to the number of units in the dwelling</li> </ul>                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rented Dwelling</li> <li>Rented Condominium</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                             |
| <b>No Prior Insurance*</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applies where the principal residence is a tenant or condominium risk type and the applicant has no prior insurance history</li> </ul>                                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Condominium (Principal)</li> <li>Tenant (Principal)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Seasonal Condominium</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applies on Condominium Seasonal risks</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Condominium</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applies when the risk is occupied as a seasonal residence</li> </ul> |
| <b>Solid Fuel Heating</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applies when solid fuel heating is present in the dwelling/unit and/or any detached private structure</li> </ul>                                                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Condominium (Principal, Secondary, Seasonal, Rented)</li> <li>Tenant (Principal, Secondary)</li> <li>Rented Dwelling</li> <li>Seasonal Fire &amp; EC</li> </ul>                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For more information see Construction Elements - Heating</li> </ul>  |

**Notes:**

- \*No Prior Insurance: If the policy has been combined to create a my home & auto™, the surcharge no longer applies.
- Discounts and surcharges apply to basic premium only and not to floaters and endorsements.
- Risks with a claims surcharge cannot receive the claims free discount.
- There may be other discounts and surcharges applicable. Please see the specific manual section for details

**\*\*\* Important Notice \*\*\***

Unless noted otherwise, surcharges are no longer applicable on Homeowner or Seasonal Broad Homeowner risks as they are accounted for in the rating plan.

## Primary Heat

### Acceptable Forms of Primary Heat

All Heating Systems in building/unit and in additional building(s) **MUST be:**

- Disclosed (i.e., accurately coded in Contact PL)
- Professionally installed by qualified certified contractor in the installation of applicable heating unit
- An acceptable primary heating appliance that is thermostatically controlled
- Canadian certified for residential use

Decline risks with heating systems that are in the 'Risks We Do Not Write' section

Refer risks to underwriting when heating system(s) are in the 'Refer Prior to Binding' section

| Acceptable Forms of Primary Heat |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| System Type                      | Fuel Source                                               | Additional Information & Conditions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Baseboard Heater                 | electricity                                               | ▶ None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Combination Furnace              | solid fuel with: **oil, natural gas, propane, electricity | ▶ Follow ***solid fuel Heating Section<br>▶ Follow oil heat section (**oil fuel)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fixed Space Heater               | **oil, natural gas, electricity, propane                  | ▶ Follow oil heat section for oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Forced Air Furnace               | **oil, natural gas, electricity, propane                  | ▶ Follow oil heat section for oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Geothermal                       | ground source                                             | ▶ Backup system required ( <i>where ground normally freezes and plain water is used to circulate within the system</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Hot Water (boiler)               | **oil, natural gas, electricity, propane                  | ▶ Follow oil heat section for oil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Heat Pump                        | **oil, natural gas, electricity                           | ▶ Follow oil heat section for oil fuel<br>▶ Mini-split heat pumps: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Single Zone unit is connected to one indoor unit</li> <li>○ Multi-Zone system supports multiple rooms throughout the house</li> </ul> ▶ <i>Refer to UW to confirm whether auxiliary heat is required</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Outdoor Hot Water Heat           | ***solid fuel                                             | ▶ Backup system required that is thermostatically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Radiant Heat Panels              | electricity                                               | ▶ Brands 'other' than unacceptable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Solar                            | sun                                                       | ▶ If solar heat is present on the risk, must be referred to Underwriting<br>▶ Approved back-up or auxiliary heating source backup system is required<br>▶ Solar panels/equipment must be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ professionally installed</li> <li>○ with a maximum name plate capacity of less than 15kW</li> <li>○ less than 25 years old</li> <li>○ located on the insured premises</li> </ul> ▶ The customer must not participate in a net-metering or net billing arrangement through a community-based project or owned by a Co-operative, where power is sold to the grid first, or any part of the building(s) or premise is rented to a commercial aggregator |
| Wood Heat Furnace                | ***solid fuel                                             | ▶ Follow ***solid fuel heat section<br>▶ Backup system required that is thermostatically controlled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

**\*\* Oil** - Refer to Decline, Refer and Oil Heating Systems Sections for Prohibited Tanks / Installation

\*\*\* **Solid Fuel** - Refer to Decline, Refer and Solid Fuel Heating Systems Sections for acceptability

## Unacceptable Forms of Primary Heat

| Unacceptable Heat Sources                        |                                          |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| System Type                                      | Fuel Source                              | Additional Information & Conditions                                                                      |
| Radiant Heating Panels                           | electricity                              | <b>Unacceptable brands:</b><br>Aztec Flexel Scotland<br>Thermal-Flex Scotland<br>Flexwatt<br>Safe-T-Flex |
| Fixed space heaters                              | kerosene                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Any device <b>not</b> CSA, ULC, CGA, WH approved | **oil, natural gas, electricity, propane |                                                                                                          |

\*\* **Oil** - Refer to Oil Heating Systems Section for Prohibited Tanks / Installation

**Document and Refer** all risks with **non-certified** appliances (even if **NOT** in use) to underwriter **and**:

- Ensure unit is coded accurately in Contact PL
- Remove, replace, recertify, or repair appliance
- Confirm the update and document the policy

## Auxiliary Heat

### Acceptable Forms of Auxiliary Heat

All Heating Systems in building/unit and in additional building(s) **MUST be:**

- Disclosed (i.e., accurately coded in Contact PL)
- An acceptable auxiliary heating appliance
- Canadian certified for residential use
- Professionally installed by qualified certified contractor in the installation of applicable heating unit
- Professionally installed in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions
  - o If this cannot be confirmed:
    - Verify that the installation was done according to manufacturer's specifications

Decline risks with heating systems that are in the '**Risks We Do Not Write**' section

Refer risks to underwriting when heating system(s) are in the '**Refer Prior to Binding**' section

| Acceptable Forms of Auxiliary Heat                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| System Type                                                                                                                                             | Fuel Source                            | Additional Information & Conditions  |
| ▶ wood stove                                                                                                                                            | *solid fuel, electricity, natural gas, | ▶ certified appliance (ULC, CSA, WH) |
| ▶ pellet stove                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                      |
| ▶ fireplace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- insert</li> <li>- standard / masonry</li> <li>- free standing</li> <li>- zero clearance</li> </ul> |                                        |                                      |
| ▶ portable space heaters                                                                                                                                | electricity                            |                                      |

**\*Solid Fuel Source:** Refer to Solid Fuel Section of manual for acceptability

**\*\* Oil Fuel Source:** Refer to Oil Heat Section of manual for acceptability

**\*\*Note:** for all forms of auxiliary heat installed in a Manufactured / Mobile Home, the heat source must be designed and approved for use in a Manufactured / Mobile Home.

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

## Oil Heating Systems

### Oil Heating

- Decline Risks with heating systems that are in the '**Risks We Do Not Write**' section
- Refer Risks with heating systems that are in the '**Refer Prior to Binding**' section

Documentation required (*on broker file*) for **ALL the following General, Primary and Oil Tank Rules**:

### General Rules

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Disclose ALL Heating Systems</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm whether located in the building/unit or in an additional building(s), or located anywhere on premises</li> </ul>     |
| <b>Oil Tank Questionnaire</b>       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirmation that a completed Oil Tank Questionnaire is on broker file (<i>may be requested at UW discretion</i>)</li> </ul> |

In addition to the above general rules, follow specific [primary](#) and [oil tank](#) requirements below:

### Primary Heating Requirements

|                                   |                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Acceptable Primary Heating</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must be acceptable primary heating appliance</li> </ul> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### Oil Tank Requirements

| Tank Underwriting Rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All tanks must have an approved ULC certification label</li> <li>• When located outside: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Where there is risk of vehicular impact, metal posts anchored in concrete are required for protection</li> <li>◦ Galvanized (Roth &amp; Granby 2-in-1) tanks must have a tank cover.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Tank age is based on the manufacturer date, and if it cannot be determined, the building year must be used</li> <li>• All tanks <b>must</b> be removed from the premises once they have reached the end of their service life</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <u>Other</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm ULC certified and professionally installed</li> <li>• Is the material, gauge, location and age acceptable</li> <li>• Does it meet eligibility rules</li> </ul> |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

| Type of Tank                                           | Preferred | Age (years)<br>(Outdoor) | Age (years)<br>(Indoor) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 10 Gauge (3.0 mm)                                      | n/a       | 15                       | 25                      |
| 12 Gauge (2.5 mm)                                      | n/a       | 15                       | 25                      |
| 14 Gauge (2.0 mm) double-walled or double-bottom tanks | n/a       | 15                       | 25                      |
| Fiberglass                                             | √         | 15                       | 25                      |
| Granby (All Models)                                    | √         | 15                       | 25                      |
| Roth                                                   | √         | 15                       | 25                      |
| Tank Tub                                               | √         | 15                       | 25                      |
| Vilco (ZCL) Fibreglass                                 | √         | 15                       | 25                      |
| Metal (unknown gauge)                                  | n/a       | 15                       | 20                      |
| Other                                                  | n/a       | Refer                    |                         |

## Solid Fuel Heating Systems

### Solid Fuel Heating

- Decline Risks with heating systems that are in the '**Risks We Do Not Write**' section
- Refer Risks with heating systems that are in the '**Refer Prior to Binding**' section

Documentation required (*on broker file*) for **ALL** the following **General, Primary and Auxiliary Rules**:

### General Rules

|                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Disclose ALL Heating Systems</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Confirm whether located in the building/unit or in an additional building(s), or located anywhere on premises</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Professional Installation</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>ALL</b> solid fuel (<i>e.g., wood, pellet</i>) appliances must be:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Installed in compliance with the manufacturer's specifications by a WETT certified professional</li> <li>◦ If it cannot be confirmed that it was installed by a WETT certified professional, obtain an inspection from a WETT certified professional</li> <li>◦ If an inspection cannot be obtained refer to Underwriter</li> <li>◦ Photos must be kept on broker file and may be requested for review at underwriting discretion</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>ALL</b> other solid fuel appliances must also be professionally installed</li> <li>• Units in additional buildings have additional requirements - refer to CSA B365 for more detail</li> </ul> |
| <b>Manufactured / Mobile Homes</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood or pellet heating appliances must be auxiliary heat and be made specifically for manufactured/mobile homes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Chimney Cleaning</b>             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All chimneys must be professionally swept annually when fuel source is solid fuel</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Appliances Sharing Chimney</b>   | <p><b>Two certified Appliances Can be Connected to the same Masonry Chimney <u>ONLY</u> when:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Both units are certified to be used in conjunction with each other</li> <li>• Solid fuel burning appliance is <u>below</u> connections for appliances burning other fuel types</li> <li>• Both appliances must be located on the same floor</li> <li>• All other Fuel combinations must have separate chimneys</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

In addition to the above general rules, follow specific **primary** and **auxiliary** requirements below:

### Primary Solid Fuel Heating Requirements

|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Acceptable Primary Heating</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must be acceptable primary heating appliance</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Wood Furnace/Boiler</b>        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For indoor/outdoor wood furnace/boiler, the following is required:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Professional installation or inspected by WETT professional</li> <li>◦ Must be CSA approved                 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <i>verbal confirmation of certification label/plate on the device</i></li> </ul> </li> <li>◦ Automatic thermostatically controlled backup heating system</li> <li>◦ Photos of the unit are required</li> <li>◦ Installation must be minimum of 50 ft from all combustible material</li> <li>◦ Requires chimney cap / spark arrester</li> <li>◦ Cannot be used in a condominium or rented dwelling</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

## Auxiliary Solid Fuel Heating Requirements

### Maximum Annual Solid Fuel Quantities for Auxiliary Heating per location *(not per woodburning unit)*

- Wood Maximum of **3 bush/full cords** of wood
  - *bush/full cord measures 4ft x 4ft x 8ft or 4ft x 2ft x 16ft = Total 128 cubic ft*
- Pellet Maximum of **100 bags (40lbs each)**
- Anthracite (clean coal) Maximum of **45 bags (20kg each) or 900kg (1984 lbs each)**

*\*The above rules also apply to primary heat in Seasonal Fire & Extended Coverage risks when heated by solid fuel*

### **NOTES** Required for Solid Fuel Heat *(photos of woodstove must be obtained and kept on broker file)*

#### Step 1: Confirm

- Installed by a WETT certified professional? What Year?
- OR was it inspected by a WETT certified professional? What Year?
- Have you received and reviewed photos of this installation?
- Amount of solid fuel consumed annually
- Is the chimney professionally inspected at least once annually?
- Date of last professional chimney inspection?
- For primary wood furnace/boiler – confirm auxiliary back up system is thermostatically controlled
- A covered metal ash bucket is required for safe ember disposal
  - It must be kept on a non-combustible surface at least 1 meter away from any combustible materials

If cannot confirm that the installation was done by a WETT certified professional move to **Step 2**

#### Step 2: Confirm

- Obtain an inspection from a WETT certified professional
- Amount of solid fuel consumed

If WETT certified inspection has been obtained (on broker file), and the unit complies, then no further underwriting documentation is required.

If cannot obtain compliance certification (*i.e., No WETT certified professional servicing area/remote location*) and you choose to remain on risk move to **Step 3**

**Step 3:** Refer to the Underwriter to confirm **Additional Heating Requirements** are met

*\*The above rules also apply to primary heat in Seasonal Fire & Extended Coverage risks when heated by solid fuel*

# Glossary

## Home Heating - Glossary of Terms

This glossary provides a description of the terms associated with the heating system and the various fuel sources. Refer to the following sections of the manual, for underwriting eligibility: (1) Decline rules, (2) Refer rules, (3) Primary Heat, (4) Auxiliary Heat, (5) Oil Heating Systems, and (6) Solid Fuel Heating Systems.

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Anthracite</b>                      | Anthracite is considered clean coal. In residential stoves, its combustion does not generate creosote and emits few volatile particles. The extremely high carbon content of anthracite also means that this fuel produces a lot of heat relative to its mass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Appliance</b>                       | A term that applies to a device, and all its components, which converts fuel energy into a useful heat source.<br><br><b>Certified Appliance</b> – An appliance which has been tested by a <a href="#">certification body</a> and typically has a plate or sticker (usually located on the back of the unit) listing requirements of installation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Add-On</b>                          | A solid fuel appliance designed to share the heat distribution system connected to an oil, gas, or electric appliance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Automatic Backup Heating System</b> | Any other heating appliance fueled by electricity, gas, oil, or propane, used to automatically supplement primary furnaces such as: wood furnace, geothermal, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Auxiliary Heat</b>                  | Any heating or appliance used to supplement the primary heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Baseboard Heater</b>                | An electric or gas-powered heating appliance located along the perimeter walls of a room or space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Biomass</b>                         | Biomass is plant material that can be turned into fuel (also known as biofuel when it is made from biological material) to supply heat and electricity. Bioenergy can be obtained from many forms of biofuels.<br><br><i>For example: Biomass feedstocks include dedicated energy crops, agricultural crop residues, forestry residues, algae, wood processing residues, municipal waste, and wet waste.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Boiler</b>                          | A centralized self-contained heating device where water is warmed and circulated through the location in a series of pipes that supplies hot water or steam for heating purposes. The boiler can be powered by electricity, wood, oil, or gas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Carbon Monoxide</b>                 | Carbon monoxide is released when appliances burn fuel such as propane, wood or oil. The installation of a carbon monoxide detector in the presence of this type of heating is highly recommended.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Central Heating</b>                 | A central heating system transfers heat-transfer fluids (e.g., hot water or glycol) through pipes and radiators, as well as hot air through a duct system that heats the entire home. It is typically fueled by oil, natural gas, electric, or propane.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Certification</b>                   | <b>Canadian Standards Association (CSA)</b> – Certification related to the safety of consumer products. CSA certifies in over fifty different areas, including electrical and electronic appliances.<br><br><b>Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (ULC)</b> – ULC standards are designed to ensure the safety and reliability of various appliances, materials and building components.<br><br><b>Warnock Hersey by Intertek (WH/ Intertek)</b> – Safety standards for the performance and quality of combustion appliances, including fire risk.<br><br><b>Omni-Test Laboratories (OTL)</b> – Certification body that accredits combustion heating appliances such as stoves and certain types of fireplaces.<br><br><b>Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)</b> – U.S. certification agency for emissions and discharges of harmful pollutants. This certification is not for fire risk. EPA is the only foreign certification recognized in Canada |

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Certified Installer</b>             | <p>A contractor with the necessary certification required to install and/or certify the specified appliance.</p> <p>Example: WETT certification for solid fuel appliance</p> <p>Back to top</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Chimney</b>                         | <p>A vertical shaft with at least one flue line enclosed to conduct flue gasses to the outdoors.</p> <p><b>Masonry Chimney</b> – Constructed with brick, stone, clay, concrete or masonry.</p> <p><b>Factory Built Chimney</b> – Constructed entirely of factory-built parts and each piece is designed to be assembled with each other and can be assembled professionally off-site.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Chimney Cap</b>                     | <p>A metal or masonry cap placed on top of the exterior of the chimney, designed to prevent rain or snow entry into the flue. In some cases, this is also used to control the draft within the chimney</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Chimney Liner</b>                   | <p>An inner sleeve that lines the chimney. It is made of high temperature-resistant clay or stainless steel.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Combination Furnace</b>             | <p><b>Wood/Coal – Gas/Oil</b> – This type of furnace allows continuous heat and burns either wood/coal and gas, or wood/coal and oil. It has separate combustion chambers that are connected beside each other. The burner starts by burning solid fuel (wood or coal). When the home is warm enough, the burner shuts off. If no wood or coal is added, the furnace will operate as a conventional gas or oil furnace until more solid fuel is added to the fire box.</p> <p><b>Oil/Electric</b> – This is an oil furnace with factory installed electric heating elements. The electric elements supply most of the heat, and the burner only works when the temperature drops due to very cold weather.</p> <p><b>Wood/Electric</b> – This is a wood furnace that has built-in heating elements, only activated when the wood furnace cannot meet the heating requirements of the home. It uses the ductwork system of the dwelling to move heat through the building.</p> |
| <b>Creosote</b>                        | <p>Creosote is the waste product of wood combustion (appears dusty, puffy, flaky, or oily like tar).</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Damper</b>                          | <p>A movable plate or regulator valve that increases or decreases the flow of air or flue gas</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Densified Wood Logs</b>             | <p>Also called “ecological logs” that are composed of wood residues compressed in the form of logs. These are very dense and often contain dangerous additives</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Electric Thermal Storage Heater</b> | <p>A specialized electric heater that stores heat during off-peak hours, and releases the heat as required.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Ethanol</b>                         | <p><b>Ethanol</b> - This is an alcohol-based fuel that is intended for fireplaces which generates little heat and does not require a chimney.</p> <p><b>Ethanol Fireplace</b> - A fireplace that specifically uses ethanol as a fuel source.</p> <p><b>Ethanol Fire Table</b> – An ethanol appliance that is not affixed and can be placed on a pedestal or a table for decorative purposes.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Fireplace</b></p>          | <p><b>Factory-Built Fireplace</b> – A fireplace is an insulated box designed to be an integral part of the dwelling’s wall. It can be coated with gypsum, stone, brick, steel, or other materials. A certified chimney must be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s guidelines.</p> <p><b>Fireplace Insert</b> - A wood fireplace insert is a stove specifically built and certified to be installed in an existing masonry fireplace opening and converts it into an efficient heat source such as radiant heat or mechanical circulating fans. There are also gas &amp; electric fireplace inserts.</p> <p><b>Free-Standing Fireplace</b> – A manufactured unit usually found in the middle of a room, open on all sides, and is generally for aesthetic use only. Sometimes referred to as an “malm” fireplace.</p> <p><b>Masonry Fireplace</b> – A built-in fireplace structure using masonry materials and does not typically have a fan that circulates hot air to help heat the home. It consists of a hearth, flue, and chimney as one unit.</p> <p><b>Masonry Heater</b> – Is a device that looks like a masonry fireplace but is solely used for warming an interior space through radiant heating at a constant temperature for an extended period of time (<i>18 to 24 hours</i>).</p> <p><b>Zero Clearance Fireplace</b> – A premanufactured metal firebox that is completely self-contained and insulated, which keeps the outside of the fireplace from getting too hot, protecting the materials surrounding the unit. This allows it to need zero distance from combustible materials, such as walls, wood, and paneling.</p> |
| <p><b>Floor Protection</b></p>   | <p><b>Floor Pad</b> - A non-combustible surface that is placed underneath the heating appliance and extends to its front, sides, and rear to prevent embers and radiant heat from igniting.</p> <p><b>Floor Protection</b> - The extension of a hearth beyond the opening of a fireplace, or surface of non-combustible material. There are two types of floor protection: 1) Ember protection and 2) Heat radiation protection.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p><b>Flue Pipe</b></p>          | <p>The component(s) of the venting system that connect(s) an appliance to a wall pass-through assembly or to a factory-built chimney component.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p><b>Forced Air Furnace</b></p> | <p>A type of a central heating system that delivers heated air from a central furnace to every room of the house through a series of ducts. It is typically fueled by gas, oil, propane, or electricity. It has three major components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heat exchanger</li> <li>• Burner</li> <li>• Blower</li> </ul> <p>These units can be the central heating system, integrated into a bi-energy system (<i>heating system that uses two sources of energy</i>), and can also be part of an approved combination furnace.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p><b>Geothermal Heating</b></p> | <p>This heating system is also called a “thermal ground source heat pump” that utilizes underground “earth heat” and is powered by electricity.</p> <p>There are three components:</p> <p>Back to top</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) <b>Heat pump</b> – In the winter, it extracts and transfers the heat stored from the ground into the dwelling. In the summer, it transfers the warm air from the dwelling into the ground. The air is then exchanged for cool air and sent into the house.</li> <li>2) <b>Underground loop</b> – This closed, ground loop serves as the heat source and the heat sink. Note: an open loop means that the system is submerged in water.</li> <li>3) <b>Distribution system</b> – This can be a central forced air system, a hot water system, or a hybrid system involving hydronic radiant heat. A system with air ducts can provide air-conditioning to every room. For dwellings equipped with a hydronic system, air ducts must be installed for central air-conditioning.</li> </ol> <p>The system requires extensive excavating or drilling to prepare the ground for the installation of high-density polyethylene pipes that can run either vertically or horizontally underground.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Gravity Furnace</b>           | <p>Antique furnace that is used to burn coal or wood in a combustion chamber which heats the surrounding air. The air travels through the duct work by gravity and heats the rest of the house. Unlike a forced air furnace, this system contains no blower and must be fed manually. It is a giant stove.</p> <p>Many of these furnaces were converted over to oil or natural gas in the mid 1920's.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Heat Pumps</b>                | <p><b>Heat Pump</b> – Fueled by electricity, heat pumps are used for either the heating or cooling of your home by transferring heat between two reservoirs. In the warmer months, the heat pump acts like an air conditioner through ducts, moving heat from inside your home to the outside. During winter months, heat from outdoors is transferred to the interior of your home. The effectiveness of the heat pump is reduced in temperatures below freezing.</p> <p>Many homeowners use heat pumps as air conditioners in the summer while using another heat source in the winter.</p> <p><b>Mini Split Heat Pump</b> – A smaller unit that is efficient and inexpensive compared to central heat pump systems. It is a ductless air-source meant to accompany an alternate heat source to ensure temperature stability in the room.</p> |
| <b>Masonry Heaters</b>           | <p>A masonry heater (also called a masonry stove) is a device for warming an interior space through radiant heating, by capturing the heat from periodic burning of fuel (usually wood), and then radiating the heat at a constant temperature for an extended period.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Natural Gas</b>               | <p>A mix of hydrocarbon gases that can be used to fuel a central heating furnace or a fireplace. This gas is distributed by pipeline and does not require tank installation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Oil Tank</b>                  | <p><b>Indoor Tank</b> – A tank and supply line located in the dwelling.</p> <p><b>Outdoor Tank</b> – A tank and supply line, all, or part of which is located outside or in an additional building.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Outdoor Wood-Fired Boiler</b> | <p>A wood burning furnace located outside of the dwelling. The heat released by combustion is absorbed and transported by water into the dwelling by underground pipes. This water is then used to heat the house, by wall-mounted conducts or underfloor heating systems. A hot water tank stores the heat for later use.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Pellets</b>                   | <p>Small cylinders of compacted wood or biomass products and sold in bags to use as solid fuel for furnaces, stoves, or fireplace.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Pellet Heaters</b>            | <p>These appliances can be stoves, fireplaces or furnaces and are categorized by their automatic fuel feed, thermostatic controls and forced mechanical ventilation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Plenum</b>                    | <p>A metal sheet box mounted on the outlet or inlet of the furnace and is used to connect duct pipes to the heating distribution system within the dwelling.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Propane</b>                   | <p>A fuel used for home heating, cooking, and similar needs. It is stored as a liquid under pressure in tanks. Propane gas is heavier than air, so if it leaks it can collect in low areas and increase the risk of fire or explosion. For whole-home systems, large stationary tanks are used; only above ground tanks, which are installed in an area protected from vehicular impact, are acceptable.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Protective Sheath/Sleeve</b>  | <p>A protective membrane that wraps around the supply pipe (e.g., oil). It prevents leakage and corrosion and has been mandatory since 2007.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Radiant Heating</b>           | <p><b>Electric Radiant Heating</b> – A radiant heating system that runs on electricity in the form of heating panels, films, or cables. They are installed and embedded in the floor or ceiling. The full system includes a thermostat.</p> <p><b>Hydronic Radiant Heating</b> – An electric, natural gas or oil-fired boiler produces heat, which is then transported by water or glycol circulated through closed-loop tubing into the flooring. This system can maintain different temperatures in different areas of the home.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Solar Energy Heating</b>      | <p>Appliances which use the sun to heat an intervening medium that is then used to supply heat to a dwelling.</p> <p><b>Direct Energy</b> – Direct solar energy can be converted to electrical energy through the technology of photovoltaic (PV) panels. These panels consist of solar cells that trap energy to produce electricity. An inverter converts the energy, which is then used for immediate electrical needs or stored.</p> <p><b>Active Energy</b> – Active solar energy is used to heat water and/or air via solar collectors. Active solar energy panels convert sunlight into heat for water and space heating. Active solar energy systems are very efficient for heating hot water for swimming pools or typical use, as well as for warming liquid for radiant floor heating.</p> <p><b>Passive Energy</b> – Passive solar energy is generally considered the easiest and most cost-effective way to provide heat in new buildings. Instead of mechanical equipment, building elements such as walls, windows, floors, and roofs control heat generated by solar radiation. A large mass is placed within the space to receive the most direct sunlight. The heat gains are then radiated and distributed by fans to regulate temperature.</p> |
| <b>Soot</b>                      | Soft particles of black carbon found inside appliances, chimneys and flues that originate from oxygen-poor flames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Space Heater</b>              | Any appliance used to heat a room or space within a dwelling without the use of duct work. Space heaters can be fueled by electricity, gas, or oil. Only permanently installed space heaters are acceptable for primary heat.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Spark Arrester</b>            | Used to prevent sparks, embers, and other burning particles from being expelled from the house through the chimney.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Temporary Appliance</b>       | Any appliance that is not permanently installed and can be unplugged and moved any time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Thimble</b>                   | A device installed in the combustible walls or ceilings through which the flue pipe passes. It is meant to protect the walls from igniting from the direct heat of the flue pipe and is generally made from metal or fire resistive clay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Wall and Floor Convectors</b> | A heating unit that is installed in walls or between joists that circulates air in the area. There are no ductworks attached to these units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>WETT Inspection</b>           | <p>Wood Energy Technology Transfer Inc. (WETT Inc.) is a non-profit training and education association managed by a volunteer Board of Directors elected by holders of valid WETT certificates. Through its administrative designate, WETT Inc. functions as the national registrar of the WETT program. Through professional training and public education, WETT Inc. promotes the safe and effective use of wood-burning systems in Canada.</p> <p>Refer to <a href="http://www.wettinc.ca">www.wettinc.ca</a> for more details</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Wood (Full/Bush Cords)</b>    | <p><b>Face Cord</b> – The measurement of a face cord may vary from province to province</p> <p><b>Full/Bush Cord</b> - A full cord measures 1.2m x 2,4m x 1.2m (4ft x 8 ft x 4ft.)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Woodstove</b>                 | A self-supporting appliance that should be placed on a non-combustible surface and must be connected to a flue pipe and approved chimney                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Electrical Systems General Information

A residential electrical system is comprised of wiring, control panels (breakers or fuses) and receptacles that deliver electricity to appliances. All electrical installations must meet the Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) safety standards.

100 amp or more with Breaker Service Panel and Copper Wiring is adequate for most homes and is acceptable.

### Types of electrical systems

|             | INSTALLATION YEARS |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| AMP         | 1800's             | 1900 | 1910 | 1920 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010+ |
| 30          |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 60          |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 100         |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| 200         |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Wiring Type |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Knob & Tube |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Aluminum    |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Copper      |                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |

*These dates are approximate only; the specific installation years may vary region to region depending on building codes and local building practices*

## Unacceptable Types of Electrical Systems

- **Knob and tube live wiring (full or partial)**
  - Concerns: No grounding wire or protection, susceptible to wear and stripping due to age, prone to arcing.
- **Aluminum live wiring (full or partial) without an electrical inspection**
  - Concerns: not as resilient as copper wiring, has a higher rate of thermal expansion, which may cause loose terminations and connections, resulting in possible arcing, melting and fire. Prone to overheating at connections between the wire and devices (switches and outlets) or at splices.
- **60 Amp Breaker Service**
  - Concerns: not enough power supply for homes with modern electric appliance as it would cause overloads.
- **Fuse panels**
  - Concerns: may contain exposed electrical connections. Fuses may not be promptly replaced once blown or contain fuses with a voltage that is too high, which will result in an overheating.
- **C.E.B. (Models: MB 40-10, MB 40-10A, MB 40-03, MB 400A, NH 70, A-60-36), Amalgamated Brand (100 Amp) panels**
  - Concerns: no longer CSA approved; were used between 1950 and 1980.

**Special consideration for existing customers who own dwellings with unacceptable electrical systems**

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

Unacceptable electrical systems may be accommodated for the existing customers.

- Adding a new risk:
  - We will decline if there is no intent to upgrade electrical system.
  - We will allow 60 days to upgrade to the acceptable wiring type and panel.
  - Customer must provide confirmation of installation, verbal is acceptable.
  - We reserve the right to cancel, terminate or lapse any risk if the confirmation of upgrade has not been received.
- Existing risks when an unacceptable electrical system is newly discovered:
  - We will allow 6 months or until renewal (whichever is longer) to upgrade to the acceptable wiring type and panel.
  - Customer must provide confirmation of installation, verbal is acceptable.
  - We reserve the right to cancel, terminate or lapse any risk if the confirmation of upgrade has not been received.
  - Applicable for newly discovered Aluminum wiring only:
    - If not upgraded, an inspection must be provided and all recommendations from the electrician completed.
- Existing risks with known Aluminum wiring: no immediate action is required if no new losses or no deterioration.

## Aluminum Wiring (Full or Partial) with Electrical Inspection

The customer is responsible for arranging and paying for the electrical inspection.

Inspection must:

- Be completed within last 12 months.
- Be completed or signed off by a certified Master Electrician.
- Verify if the wiring links with the distribution panel are acceptable.
- Identify any abnormal curvature of the wiring in the visible locations (Electrical code requires bends in the wire to be of a certain radius; aluminum fatigues and break down more readily when subjected to bending than copper).
- Contain reference that sockets or circuit switches are compatible with materials used (all switches and outlets must be aluminum wire rated).

In addition, for partial aluminum wiring, inspection must:

- Verify the joints between the aluminum and copper are properly connected or pig-tailed (a short piece of copper wire is attached to the aluminum wire with a specially designed metal sleeve and powered crimping tool or with a twist-on connector).

## Electrical Updates

Electrical systems should be checked and required remedial action taken for dimming lights, tripping circuit breakers, over-reliance on extension cords, burning smell, hot receptacles, loose plugs or overloaded outlets.

|                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>None or unknown</b>                              | Use the original year of construction                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Partial</b>                                      | Indicate specific percentage if less than 100% and year that partial wiring circuit breaker and receptacles were replaced.                                     |
| <b>Full</b>                                         | Add year that all of wiring circuit breaker and receptacles were fully replaced                                                                                |
| <b>Items not considered as an electrical update</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Replacement of receptacles, switches, light bulbs, or fixtures</li> <li>• Maintenance of electrical system</li> </ul> |

## Plumbing Terminology

Residential plumbing consists of a system of pipes, drains and valves for the distribution of water for domestic use and the removal of wastewater and other waterborne domestic waste.

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Supply Lines</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplies water from the main line to essential home fixtures, including showers, sinks and toilets.</li> <li>Pipes that carry clean water are under pressure and may be more prone to leaking.</li> </ul>                     |
| <b>Drainage Lines</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The central point of the wastewater drainage system is the waste stack.</li> <li>All drainage pipes flow into the waste stack, which directs wastewater through the building sewer system and into the main sewer.</li> </ul> |

## Types of Plumbing

| Types of Plumbing | Life Expectancy* | Installation Years** |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                   |                  | 1800's               | 1900 | 1930 | 1940 | 1950 | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010+ |
| Lead              | 50 – 100         |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Cast Iron         | 50 – 100         |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Galvanized Steel  | 10 – 50          |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Poly B            | 10 – 30          |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| Copper            | 50 – 75          |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| PVC               | 25 – 45          |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| ABS               | 50 – 100         |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
| PEX               | 50 – 75          |                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |

\* Average life expectancy; several factors including the hardness of the water, hot water temperature, water source, flow rates and pH Level will have an impact.

\*\* These dates are approximate only; the specific installation years may vary region to region depending on building codes and local building practices.

## Unacceptable Types of Plumbing

- Lead**
  - Concerns: according to Health Canada, ingesting even low levels of lead has been shown to be a health hazard.
- Galvanized Steel**
  - Concerns: prone to corrosion and buildup of lime, scale and rust which reduces the interior diameter of the piping.
- Kitec**
  - Concerns: system was recalled in 2005 due to corrosion issues with the brass fittings and was subject to a Canadian National class action lawsuit in 2012.

### Special Consideration for existing customers who own dwelling with unacceptable plumbing

Unacceptable types of plumbing may be accommodated for the existing customers.

- Adding a new risk:
  - We will decline if there is no intent to upgrade plumbing.
  - We will allow 60 days to upgrade to one of the acceptable plumbing types (copper, PEX, PVC, or ABS).
  - Customer must provide confirmation of installation, verbal is acceptable.
  - We reserve the right to cancel, terminate or lapse any risk if the confirmation of upgrade has not been received.

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

---

- Existing risks when unacceptable plumbing is discovered:
  - We will allow 6 months or until renewal (whichever is longer) to upgrade to acceptable plumbing type (copper, PEX, PVC, or ABS).
  - Customer must provide confirmation of installation, verbal is acceptable.
  - We reserve the right to cancel, terminate or lapse any risk if the confirmation of upgrade has not been received.

## Poly B Plumbing

Concerns with Poly B plumbing:

- A common failure with Poly B piping centers around its sensitivity to both temperature and chlorine, both common in hot water systems.
- Over time the piping is chemically degraded (weakened) and fails under system pressure. This degradation occurs on the inside wall of the pipe, which means piping can be dangerously degraded, but can look perfectly normal on the outside.
- Another common failure relates to fittings or crimp connectors and tightening which creates micro-cracking, leading to failure at these connections.
- In 2005, the Government of Canada officially banned Poly B due to a substantial volume of lawsuits filed, and it was removed from the National Plumbing Code of Canada.

In light of the concerns with Poly B plumbing, the following rules apply:

- Any dwelling with Poly B plumbing must be referred to underwriting.
- New business may be acceptable if an Approved Water Mitigation System is already present in the dwelling:
  - Professionally installed
  - ULC, CSA, or PREVCAN approved
  - A minimum of 4 water sensors and a water flow device that automatically shuts off the water, and
  - Centrally monitored or connected to the customer's cell phone for notifications.

### **Special consideration for existing customers who own dwellings with Poly B plumbing**

Poly B plumbing may be accommodated for the existing customers.

- Adding a new risk:
  - We will decline if there is no intent to install an Approved Water Mitigation System.
  - We will allow 60 days to install an Approved Water Mitigation System.
  - Customer must provide confirmation of installation, verbal is acceptable.
  - We reserve the right to cancel, terminate or lapse any risk if the confirmation of installation has not been received.
- Existing risks: we will underwrite accordingly on existing risks with any plumbing deterioration or a new water loss.

## Plumbing Updates

Plumbing systems should be checked periodically to ensure supply/drainage lines, internal pipes, hoses, and water-based appliances are in good working order and the connections do not have signs of wear and tear, which may lead to leakage and/or potential breakage.

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>None or unknown</b>                           | Use the original year of construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Partial</b>                                   | Indicate specific percentage if less than 100% and year that supply and drainage lines were partially replaced                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Full</b>                                      | Add year that all of supply and drainage lines were fully replaced                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Items not considered as a plumbing update</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Replacement of only plumbing fixtures (taps, faucets, showers, toilets, etc.)</li><li>• Hot water tank/tankless hot water system</li><li>• Water mitigation actions, such as installing shut-off valves, backwater valve, water sensors, sump pumps, etc.</li></ul> |

## Roof

Roofing material acceptability is based on the type of material and the age of the material for the Dwelling Building and/or Additional Building(s).

Main Risks:

- Water infiltration through the roof due to hail, ice, rain, snow, wind, and falling objects
- Roofing material has reached the end-of-life-expectancy
- There is unrepaired damage to the roofing material

## Age acceptability of roofing materials

| Roofing Material                                   | Life Expectancy (Years) |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Asphalt Shingles                                   | 20                      |
| Class 4 Rated Impact Resistant Asphalt Composition | 30                      |
| Clay, Concrete and Slate Tiles                     | 50                      |
| Metal, Aluminum, Copper, Steel, Zinc, Rubber       | 50                      |
| Built Up/Tar and Gravel                            | 20                      |
| Membrane                                           | 20                      |
| Wood Shakes/Shingles                               | 20                      |
| All other materials not listed above               | 20                      |

## Unacceptable Risks

- See binding authority section for refer/decline rules

## Roof Updates

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>None or Unknown</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use the original year built of the dwelling</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Full</b>                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amend the year of the roof installation date only when 100% of the roof has been replaced.</li> <li>• This includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Installation of a new roof covering (with/without replacement, repair of roof decking, sheathing or rafters)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| <b>Partial</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Do not amend the roof installation date when less than 100% of the roof has been replaced</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Items not considered as a roof update</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Maintenance of existing roof: cleaning, removing mould, moss, or rot</li> <li>• Disconnection of downspouts</li> <li>• Replacement of only certain shingles, sections or eavestrough</li> </ul>                                                                                                   |

# Earthquake

## Overview

The Earthquake Damage Assumption Endorsement covers loss or damage arising directly from the peril of earthquake and may be written as an extension to property risks.

## Limitations for Binding

Earthquake coverage cannot be bound during an earthquake event. For details, please refer to the Binding Authority section of the product manual for Earthquake Binding Limitation.

## Basis of Claim Settlement

In the event of loss or damage caused by an Earthquake:

- Guaranteed Replacement Cost, if applicable, is limited to 125% of Coverage A – Dwelling Building limit.
- The requirement to rebuild on the same site is removed, providing more flexibility and options on where customers can rebuild or replace their homes.
- Single Amount of Insurance, if applicable, does not apply.

## Application of Deductible

The deductible amount is calculated by applying the deductible percentage shown on the Coverage Summary page, to the amount of insurance shown for this endorsement. This deductible will apply to the total loss payable in an earthquake occurrence.

Example of deductible application:

|                                                             |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| • Coverage A – Dwelling Building:                           | \$1,000,000     |
| • Coverage B – Additional Buildings:                        | \$100,000       |
| • Coverage C – Personal Property:                           | \$800,000       |
| • Amount of Insurance printed on the Coverage Summary page: | \$1,800,000     |
| • Earthquake Endorsement Deductible:                        | 2%              |
| <b>Deductible per earthquake occurrence:</b>                | <b>\$36,000</b> |

## Deductible

2% applies to the total loss payable in an earthquake occurrence.

## Premium

Due to the complexity of our rating algorithm, an electronic means of quoting is required.

## Enhanced Water Damage Package

### Homeowner & Seasonal Broad Homeowner Risks

This coverage is optional. The application must state that the Enhanced Water Damage Package is required in order for coverage to be provided. Depending on eligibility and coverages selected, this package will provide coverage for loss or damage caused by one of the following:

- **Sewer Back Up and Water & Sewer Lines** (only available when the risk is in an ineligible overland water zone). There is no option to remove either component of the package and neither are they available separately.
- **Sewer Back Up, Overland Water and Water & Sewer Lines** (available where the risk is in an eligible overland water zone). There is no option to remove any components of the package, nor can any component be purchased separately.
- **Sewer Back Up, Overland Water, Ground Water and Water & Sewer Lines** (available where the risk is in an eligible overland water zone and the optional Ground Water coverage is also purchased). There is no option to remove any components of the package or purchase any separately, except Ground Water, which is an optional component of the package.

If added, the coverage limit(s), deductible(s) and price(s) will appear on the Declaration Page.

### Deductible Options

The following deductible options are available on Homeowner & Seasonal Broad Homeowner risks. This allows customers a choice of deductibles and coverage limits on the Enhanced Water Damage Package.

| Deductible Options |
|--------------------|
| \$250              |
| \$500              |
| \$1,000            |
| \$1,500            |
| \$2,000            |
| \$2,500            |
| \$5,000            |
| \$7,500            |
| \$10,000           |

**Note:** The peril deductible cannot be less than the risk deductible.

### \*\*\* Special Note \*\*\*

An electronic means of quoting is required.

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Sewer Back Up**

Depending on the territory and past claims experience, customers may purchase higher coverage limits if acceptable sewer back up mitigation measures have been taken (refer to chart later in this section).

**Available Coverage Options without any Sewer Back Up or Overland Water Losses**

| <b>Territory</b>                         | <b>Coverage Limits available without Acceptable Loss Mitigation (* indicates default limit)</b>                                             | <b>Coverage Limits available with Acceptable Loss Mitigation (* indicates default limit)</b>                                                | <b>Default Deductible</b> |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01<br>08 (NWT-NUN-YK)<br>09 (NWT-NUN-YK) | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$40,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$60,000<br>\$70,000<br>\$80,000<br>\$90,000<br>\$100,000<br><b>*Risk Limit</b> | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$40,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$60,000<br>\$70,000<br>\$80,000<br>\$90,000<br>\$100,000<br><b>*Risk Limit</b> | \$2,500                   |
| 02<br>03                                 | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$40,000<br><b>*\$50,000</b>                                                                            | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$40,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$60,000<br>\$70,000<br>\$80,000<br>\$90,000<br>\$100,000<br><b>*Risk Limit</b> | \$2,500                   |
| 04                                       | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br><b>*\$30,000</b>                                                                                                    | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$40,000<br><b>*\$50,000</b>                                                                            | \$2,500                   |
| 05<br>06<br>07                           | \$10,000<br><b>*\$20,000</b>                                                                                                                | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br><b>*\$30,000</b>                                                                                                    | \$2,500                   |
| T1 (Flood Zone)                          | <b>*\$10,000</b>                                                                                                                            | \$10,000<br><b>*\$20,000</b>                                                                                                                | \$2,500                   |

**Available Coverage Options with One or More Sewer Back Up and/or Overland Water Losses in the past 10 years**

| <b>Territory</b>                                         | <b>Coverage Limits Available without Acceptable Loss Mitigation (* indicates default limit)</b> | <b>Coverage Limits Available With Acceptable Loss Mitigation (* indicates default limit)</b> | <b>Default Deductible</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 01, 02, 03, 04, 05,<br>06, 07,<br>08 and 09 (NWT-NUN-YK) | \$10,000<br><b>*\$20,000</b>                                                                    | \$10,000<br>\$20,000<br><b>*\$30,000</b>                                                     | \$2,500                   |
| T1 (Flood Zone)                                          | <b>*\$10,000</b>                                                                                | \$10,000<br><b>*\$20,000</b>                                                                 | \$5,000 (min deductible)  |

**Sewer Back Up Extension – ACV Personal Property (SBAC)**

This endorsement allows customers another means of reducing their premium for Sewer Back Up coverage by amending the basis of claim settlement to Actual Cash Value (ACV) on Personal Property (Contents). When added, it will be used as a rating variable to reduce the Sewer Back Up portion of the premium. This option is not available if Lifestyle Advantage™ is present on the risk.

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

**Overland Water**

If the Enhanced Water Damage Package is purchased, and the risk is located in an eligible Overland Water Zone, Overland Water coverage is automatically included in the package, along with Sewer Back Up and Sewer and Water Lines coverage. It is not available to be purchased separately, nor can it be removed from the package while the risk remains in an eligible zone.

- The Ground Water component is not automatically included as it is an optional coverage that may be purchased only if Overland Water coverage is present on a risk.
- Eligibility for Overland Water will be determined by the location of a risk, and the Overland Water Zone it resides in.
- Overland Water Zones 01 through 07 (see chart below) will be determined by either geocoding (specific longitude, latitude and elevation of a risk) or by postal code when a geocode is not available.
- Coverage limits can be bought up or down from the default limit (in increments of \$10,000) from \$10,000 to \$100,000 or Policy Limit (same as Sewer Back Up), but the Overland Water Coverage Limit can **never** be higher than the Sewer Back Up coverage limit, and can never be less than \$10,000.
- The Overland Water Deductible must always match the Sewer Back Up Deductible.

| Overland Water Zones |        | Default Coverage Limit                       |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| 01                   | Low    | Equal to Sewer Back Up Coverage Limit        |
| 02                   | Medium | \$10,000<br>(Higher limits can be purchased) |
| 03                   |        |                                              |
| 04                   |        |                                              |
| 05, 06, 07           | High   | Not Available                                |

1. **Zone 1 is Low Risk.** The coverage default will be equal to the Sewer Back Up coverage limit, which could be from \$10,000 to policy limit.
2. **Zones 02, 03 and 04 are Medium Risk.** The coverage in these zones will default to \$10,000, but higher limits are available to be purchased.
3. **Zones 05, 06 and 07 are High Risk.** Risks in these zones will **not** qualify for Overland Water coverage, which means Ground Water coverage will not be available for purchase either.

**Water and Sewer Lines Coverage**

- This coverage is only available as part of the Enhanced Water Damage Package. It cannot be purchased separately or be removed from the package.
- Coverage Limit is \$10,000 and no other options are available.
- The Sewer and Water Lines Deductible will be equal to the Water Damage Peril Deductible (clean water). If a different deductible is required, the Water Damage Deductible must also be amended.

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Ground Water Coverage**

- This is an optional coverage available for Homeowner and Seasonal Broad Homeowner risk types located in an eligible Overland Water Zone (see chart above).
- In order to purchase this coverage, the customer must carry the Enhanced Water Damage Package, including the Overland Water component.
- If purchased, the coverage limit and deductible will always be equal to the coverage limit and deductible of the Overland Water portion of the Enhanced Water Damage Package.
- Ground Water Coverage is not available to any of the other risk types following in this section.

**Note:**

All events for which these coverages apply (Sewer Back Up, Overland Water and Ground Water) which occur within 168 consecutive hours will be considered as one occurrence. This means that one deductible and one coverage limit will apply.

**Mitigation Measures**

If coded on the policy, the mitigation measures below will be used as rating variables and where noted, will reduce the Enhanced Water Damage Package premium.

| Description                                                       | Acceptable Mitigation Measure Y/N |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Alarmed Sump Pump with a Back-up System and Backwater Valve       | Y                                 |
| Alarmed Sump Pump with Backwater Valve but without Back-up System | Y                                 |
| Alarmed Sump Pump with Back-up System                             | Y                                 |
| Alarmed Sump Pump without Back-up System                          | N                                 |
|                                                                   |                                   |
| Sump Pump with a Back-up System and Backwater Valve               | Y                                 |
| Sump Pump and Backwater Valve                                     | Y                                 |
| Sump Pump with Back-up System                                     | Y                                 |
|                                                                   |                                   |
| Backwater Valve                                                   | Y                                 |
| Septic System                                                     | Y                                 |
|                                                                   |                                   |
| Sump Pump                                                         | N                                 |
| None                                                              | N                                 |
| Other                                                             | N                                 |
| Unknown                                                           | N                                 |

**Notes:**

- The backwater valve must be professionally installed on the main sewer line
- Acceptable Back-up Systems for the mitigation measures shown above are:
  - ✓ Battery Back-up
  - ✓ Generator Back-up\*
  - ✓ Water Pressure Back-up\*
- When a customer chooses to install a loss mitigation device at the time of a Sewer Back Up loss, and we contribute up to \$1,000 toward the installation of it, only the following devices will be considered acceptable:
  1. A normally open backwater valve installed on the main line of the dwelling (gate or balloon style)
  2. A sump pump with a back-up power system (battery or generator)

## Rented Dwelling

*For Rented Mobile homes written on Contact PL, please refer to the Mobile Homes section below.*

This coverage is optional. The application must state that the Enhanced Water Damage Package is required in order for coverage to be provided. Depending on the Overland Water Zone, this package will provide coverage for loss or damage caused by one of the following:

### Sewer Back Up and Water & Sewer Lines

- ▶ Available only when the risk is in an ineligible overland water zone
- ▶ There is no option to remove either component of the package nor are they available separately.
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.
- ▶ If added, the package price will appear on the Declaration Page.

### Sewer Back Up, Overland Water and Water & Sewer Lines

- ▶ Available only where the risk is in an eligible overland water zone.
- ▶ There is no option to remove any components of the package, nor can any component be purchased separately.
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.
- ▶ If added, the package price will appear on the Declaration page.

### Sewer Back Up

- ▶ The amount of insurance for Sewer Back Up is subject to the policy's coverage limits (Coverage A, for example).
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.

### Water & Sewer Lines

- ▶ Coverage Limit is **\$10,000** and no other options are available.

### Overland Water

- ▶ If the Enhanced Water Damage Package is purchased, and the risk is located in an eligible Overland Water Zone, Overland Water coverage is automatically included in the package, along with Sewer Back Up and Water and Sewer Lines coverage.
- ▶ It is not available to be purchased separately, nor can it be removed from the package while the risk remains in an eligible zone.
- ▶ Eligibility for Overland Water will be determined by the location of a risk, and the Overland Water Zone it resides in.
- ▶ Overland Water Zones 01 through 07 (see chart in the Homeowner section) will be determined by either geocoding (specific longitude, latitude and elevation of a risk) or by postal code when a geocode is not available.
- ▶ The only coverage limit available is **\$30,000**. This cannot be bought up or down.

### Sewer Back Up Mitigation Coverage

When a customer chooses to install a loss mitigation device at the time of a Sewer Back Up loss, and we contribute up to \$1,000 toward the installation of it, only the following devices will be considered acceptable:

1. A normally open backwater valve installed on the main line of the dwelling (gate or balloon style).
2. A sump pump with a back-up power system (battery or generator).

## Condominium, Seasonal Condo, Rented Condo & Tenant Packages

This coverage is optional. The application must state that the Enhanced Water Damage Package is required in order for coverage to be provided. Depending on the risk's Overland Water zone, this package will provide coverage for loss or damage caused by one of the following:

### Sewer Back Up

- ▶ Available only when the risk is in an ineligible overland water zone
- ▶ The amount of insurance for Sewer Back Up is subject to the policy's coverage limits (Coverage C, for example).
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.
- ▶ If added, the package price will appear on the Declaration Page.

### Sewer Back Up and Overland Water

- ▶ Available only where the risk is in an eligible overland water zone.
- ▶ There is no option to remove either component of the package, nor can any component be purchased separately.
- ▶ If added, the package price will appear on the Declaration Page.

### Sewer Back Up

- ▶ The amount of insurance for Sewer Back Up is subject to the policy's coverage limits (Coverage A, for example).
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.

### Overland Water

- ▶ If the Enhanced Water Damage Package is purchased, and the risk is located in an eligible Overland Water Zone, Overland Water coverage is automatically included in the package, along with Sewer Back Up coverage.
- ▶ It is not available to be purchased separately, nor can it be removed from the package while the risk remains in an eligible zone.
- ▶ Eligibility for Overland Water will be determined by the location of a risk, and the Overland Water Zone it resides in.
- ▶ Overland Water Zones 01 through 07 (see chart in the Homeowner section) will be determined by either geocoding (specific longitude, latitude and elevation of a risk) or by postal code when a geocode is not available.
- ▶ The coverage limit for Overland Water is subject to the policy's coverage limits, except for Condominium Protection, which is subject to a limit of \$250,000.

## Mobile Home

*Note the following coverage also applies to Rented Mobile homes written on Contact PL.*

This coverage is optional. The application must state that the Enhanced Water Damage Package is required in order for coverage to be provided. Depending on the risk's Overland Water zone, this package will provide coverage for loss or damage caused by one of the following:

### Sewer Back Up

- ▶ Available only when the risk is in an ineligible overland water zone
- ▶ The amount of insurance for Sewer Back Up is subject to the policy's coverage limits (Coverage A, Coverage C, etc.).
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.
- ▶ If added, the package price will appear on the Declaration Page.

### Sewer Back Up and Overland Water

- ▶ Available only where the risk is in an eligible overland water zone.
- ▶ There is no option to remove either component of the package, nor can any component be purchased separately.
- ▶ If added, the package price will appear on the Declaration Page.

### Sewer Back Up

- ▶ The amount of insurance for Sewer Back Up is subject to the policy's coverage limits (Coverage A, for example).
- ▶ The deductible is the same as the policy deductible.

### Overland Water

- ▶ If the Enhanced Water Damage Package is purchased, and the risk is located in an eligible Overland Water Zone, Overland Water coverage is automatically included in the package, along with Sewer Back Up coverage.
- ▶ It is not available to be purchased separately, nor can it be removed from the package while the risk remains in an eligible zone.
- ▶ Eligibility for Overland Water will be determined by the location of a risk, and the Overland Water Zone it resides in.
- ▶ Overland Water Zones 01 through 07 (see chart in the Homeowner section) will be determined by either geocoding (specific longitude, latitude and elevation of a risk) or by postal code when a geocode is not available.
- ▶ The only coverage limit available for Overland Water is **\$10,000**. This cannot be bought up or down.

### Sewer Back Up Mitigation Coverage

When a customer chooses to install a loss mitigation device at the time of a Sewer Back Up loss, and we contribute up to \$1,000 toward the installation of it, only the following devices will be considered acceptable:

1. A normally open backwater valve installed on the main line of the dwelling (gate or balloon style).
2. A sump pump with a back-up power system (battery or generator).

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

---

**\*\*\* Special Notes for Rented Dwelling, Condominium, Seasonal Condo, Rented Condo, Tenant and Mobile Home Risks \*\*\***

An electronic means of quoting is required.

All events for which these coverages apply (Sewer Back Up and Overland Water) which occur within 168 consecutive hours will be considered as one occurrence. This means that one deductible and one coverage limit will apply.

Ground Water coverage is not available for any of these risk types.

The Enhanced Water Damage Package is not available on Seasonal Fire and EC risks.

## Claims Advantage™

This endorsement provides the following benefits:

1. Claims Free Protection after the first qualifying loss
2. Waiver of the deductible up to \$1,000 for the first qualifying\* loss.
  - \*The following types of loss are excluded from the waiver of deductible:
    - Water Damage
    - Any component(s) of the Enhanced Water Damage Package (sewer back up, overland water, ground water, water & sewer lines)
    - Earthquake
    - Windstorm (Alberta only)
    - Hail (Alberta only)

\*Once the Waiver of the Deductible has been used it can not be used for any further losses.

### Eligibility

- The insured is 49 years of age or less
- Continuously insured for the past 3 years
- Claims free for 3 consecutive years
- Principal and Secondary location only
- Available on the following risk types:
  - ✓ Homeowners Broad or Comprehensive
  - ✓ Condominium Unit Owners Comprehensive
  - ✓ Tenants Comprehensive (with minimum contents limit of \$25,000)

### Notes

- In the event of a second loss in three years, the insured loses the Claims Advantage™ endorsement and the claims free protection, if the risk is retained
- If the deductible waiver was not applied to the first loss, it may be waived on the second loss (subject to the above exceptions).
- Losses occurring to non-primary locations, floaters, and/or scheduled articles will not be counted against the Claims Advantage™ endorsement and should have no impact on this coverage.
- Claims Advantage™ will automatically convert to Lifestyle Advantage™ when the insured turns 50 years old at renewal, providing the risk still qualifies (manual intervention is not required).

### Premium

| Risk Type                              | Rate |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Homeowners - Comprehensive & Broad     | \$50 |
| Condominiums & Tenants - Comprehensive | \$30 |

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

## Lifestyle Advantage™

This endorsement provides the following benefits:

1. Claims free protection after the first qualifying loss
2. Waiver of the deductible up to \$1,000 for the first qualifying\* loss.  
\*The following types of loss are *excluded* from the waiver of deductible:
  - ▶ Water Damage
  - ▶ Any component(s) of the Enhanced Water Damage Package (sewer back up, overland water, ground water, water & sewer lines)
  - ▶ Earthquake
  - ▶ Windstorm (Alberta only)
  - ▶ Hail (Alberta only)  
\*Once the Waiver of the Deductible has been used it can not be used for any further losses.
3. Includes coverage for any family members, who are dependent on the named insured and reside in a Resident Health Care Facility (refer to the Resident Health Care Facility coverage endorsement).
4. Replacement Cost Cash Settlement options are available for:
  - ▶ Dwelling Building and/or Additional Buildings in the event of a total loss up to the Dwelling Building and/or Detached Private Structures limits shown on the coverage summary page; and
  - ▶ Personal Property in the event of any loss up to the Personal Property limits shown on the coverage summary

### Eligibility

- ▶ The insured is 50 years of age or more
- ▶ Continuously insured for the past 3 years
- ▶ Claims free for 3 consecutive years.
- ▶ Principal and Secondary location only
- ▶ Available on the following risk types:
  - ✓ Homeowners Broad or Comprehensive
  - ✓ Condominium Unit Owners Comprehensive
  - ✓ Tenants Comprehensive (with minimum contents limit of \$25,000)

### Notes

- ▶ In the event of a second loss in three years, the insured loses the Lifestyle Advantage™ endorsement and the claims free protection, if the risk is retained.
- ▶ If the deductible waiver was not applied to the first loss, it may be waived on the second loss (subject to the above exceptions).
- ▶ Losses occurring to non-primary locations, floaters, and/or scheduled articles will not be counted against the Lifestyle Advantage™ endorsement and should have no impact on this coverage
- ▶ Lifestyle Advantage™ will be automatically converted from Claims Advantage™ when the insured turns 50 years old at renewal, providing the risk still qualifies (manual intervention is not required).
- ▶ Replacement Cost Cash settlement options cannot be used with the Guaranteed Replacement Cost, Single Limit or Sewer Back Up – ACV Contents Option

### Premium

| Risk Type                              | Rate |
|----------------------------------------|------|
| Homeowners - Comprehensive & Broad     | \$50 |
| Condominiums & Tenants - Comprehensive | \$30 |

## my Identity™

### Product Features

1. Legal Information Service
2. Identity Theft Coverage
3. Cyber Protection
4. Consumer Disputes

The services provided apply to the named insured, and while living in the same household:

- ▶ their spouse
- ▶ the relatives of either
- ▶ any person under the age of 21 in their care
- ▶ students temporarily living away from home while attending school, college, or university

#### 1. Legal Information Service

- ▶ 24/7 Assistance.
- ▶ Referrals to a local lawyer at preferred rates.
- ▶ Over the phone legal information on a wide variety of legal issues – from experienced lawyers at no additional charge

|                        |                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| √ Landlord & Tenant    | √ Identity Theft      |
| √ Wills & Estates      | √ Family Law          |
| √ Civil Litigation     | √ Taxation            |
| √ Employment           | √ Immigration         |
| √ Real Estate/Property | √ Consumer Agreements |
| √ Criminal Law         | √ Cyber Events        |

#### 2. Identity Theft Coverage

- ▶ \$25,000 per occurrence
- ▶ No deductible
- ▶ Not considered a claim on the property policy – will not affect Claims Free status
- ▶ Advice and tips on preventing identity theft
- ▶ Assistance and guidance if a victim of identity theft
- ▶ Reimbursement of expenses associated with repairing customer's identities

|                                                                                         |                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| √ Legal Representation                                                                  | √ Notarizing Documents                              |
| √ Lost Wages up to \$5000 per occurrence                                                | √ Loan Re-application Fees                          |
| √ Expenses for Transportation                                                           | √ Expenses for Phone, Courier, Postage              |
| √ Up to 4 Credit Reports & 12 Months of Credit Monitoring if a victim of Identity Theft | √ Costs for Replacement of Government ID, if stolen |

#### 3. Cyber Protection

- ▶ Provides advice and tips on preventing cyber crime
- ▶ Assistance and guidance for victims of a cyber attack or cyber extortion
- ▶ Reimbursement of the following expenses up to \$25,000 per occurrence, if a direct result of a cyber attack or cyber extortion:
  1. Repair or replacement of personal computer hardware and software, mobile computing device or home connected device;
  2. Restoration of data;
  3. Telephone and postal/courier expenses.

PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

**4. Consumer Disputes**

- ▶ Provides legal assistance and guidance if involved in a consumer dispute
- ▶ Legal fees for small claims court lawsuits reimbursed up to \$5000 per occurrence
- ▶ Reimbursement of the following expenses up to \$25,000 per occurrence:

|   |                                                                             |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| √ | Costs to Notarize Affidavits or similar documents                           |
| √ | Expert Court & Police Report Fees                                           |
| √ | Legal Fees & Expenses to pursue or defend a lawsuit (up to \$250 per hour)* |
| √ | Telephone, Postal/Courier Expenses                                          |

**Eligibility Criteria**

- ▶ Available on *my home & auto*™ or mono-line principal and secondary residence Homeowners, Tenants, Condominium or Mobile Homeowners policies

**Premium**

- ▶ \$50

## my Extras™

### Coverage Summary

This endorsement provides the following coverage if purchased. Please refer to the wording for the details.

| Benefits                                                                                                                           | Increased or Additional Coverage                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Increased Special Limits:</b>                                                                                                   |                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bicycle<br/><i>Note: To extend coverage to e-bikes, contact your underwriter</i></li> </ul> | \$10,000                                                     |
| • Business property – on premises                                                                                                  | \$10,000                                                     |
| • Business property – off premises                                                                                                 | \$5,000                                                      |
| • Coin or banknote collections                                                                                                     | \$50,000                                                     |
| • Collectible cards                                                                                                                | \$50,000                                                     |
| • Jewellery, watches, gems, furs                                                                                                   | \$50,000                                                     |
| • Securities                                                                                                                       | \$10,000                                                     |
| • Stamp collections                                                                                                                | \$50,000                                                     |
| • Utility trailers                                                                                                                 | \$10,000                                                     |
| • Watercraft and equipment (excludes personal watercraft such as Jet Skis)                                                         | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Contents normally kept at an owned or rented location</b>                                                                       | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Data recovery from personal computer due to an insured loss</b>                                                                 | \$25,000                                                     |
| <b>Evidence of debt or title</b>                                                                                                   | \$7,500                                                      |
| <b>Financial activities</b>                                                                                                        | \$25,000 annually                                            |
| <b>Funeral monuments – All Risk</b>                                                                                                | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Golf, ski, and snowboard equipment *</b>                                                                                        |                                                              |
| • Rental cost if stolen, damaged, lost or delayed during travel                                                                    | Up to 14 days ( <b>no</b> deductible)                        |
| • Hole-in-one celebration                                                                                                          | \$500 ( <b>no</b> deductible)                                |
| <b>Golf carts and other motorized golf equipment permanently kept at a golf course</b>                                             | \$5,000                                                      |
| <b>Landscaping</b>                                                                                                                 | Additional \$10,000 coverage                                 |
| • Tree, plant, and shrub                                                                                                           | \$2,500                                                      |
| • Landscaping rocks, ponds, and patios                                                                                             | Included                                                     |
| • Professional garden design fees                                                                                                  | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Loss of income</b>                                                                                                              | \$250 per day for maximum of 10 days ( <b>no</b> deductible) |
| <b>Personal and premises liability</b>                                                                                             | Additional \$1,000,000                                       |
| <b>Substitute residence</b>                                                                                                        | 30 days before and after the registration of title           |

\* Claims made under **Golf, ski, and snowboard equipment** coverage will not impact the claims free status unless the claim is made in conjunction with a loss to the property itself. For example, if the customer decides to replace the stolen golf clubs and makes a claim under their Homeowners or Condominium policy, the claim will then be considered chargeable.

## Eligibility Criteria

*my Extras* is available to customers with the following products:

- ✓ Homeowners (Broad or Comprehensive) with minimum building value of \$250,000, or
- ✓ Condominium with minimum contents limit of \$100,000.

Eligibility Conditions:

- ✓ The customers must also have continuous insurance and be claims free for the past 3 years.
- ✓ No more than 1 claim in the past 3 years (renewal)

## Premium

The premium will vary based on the building value (Homeowners) or the contents limit (Condominium). Please use Contact PL or other quoting tools such as Applied, PowerQuote, or Intelli-Quote to obtain the premium.

**Note: customers who have also purchased Lifestyle Advantage™ will qualify for a discount on the *my Extras* premium.**

## Resident Health Care Facility Coverage

### Resident Health Care Facility Coverage – RHC

This endorsement provides coverage for Personal Property owned by family members who are dependent on the insured for support and reside in a Resident Health Care Facility.

Liability coverage is also extended to the family member(s) by amending the definition of 'insured' in the policy wording to include family members residing in a Resident Health Care Facility.

A family member is defined as your parent, son, daughter, brother, sister or spouse.

Resident Health Care Facility means an institution that provides health care services to persons who live on the facility's premises. However, it does not include a hospital, rooming or boarding home, alcoholism or drug addiction rehabilitation facility, orphanage, reformatory or correctional institution or halfway house.

► **Premium: \$10**

**Note:** This endorsement is not available on any risk where the Lifestyle Advantage™ endorsement already exists.

## Additional Loss Assessment Extension

### Additional Loss Assessment Extension – LAE

This endorsement provides an increased amount, up to a maximum of \$25,000 to cover that part of an assessment made necessary by an earthquake deductible in the insurance policy of the Condominium Corporation. The assessment protection extension applies to direct loss to the collectively owned condominium property

#### Premium

- \$10

## Bare Land Condominium Endorsement

### Bare Land Condominiums – 120

This is a form of condominium co-ownership whereby an individual purchases a share in the land owned by the Condominium Corporation, as opposed to a share in the property of the Corporation.

From an insurance perspective, the key difference between this type of co-ownership and other condominiums is that the individual is responsible for arranging coverage for the dwelling.

A Homeowners policy is therefore the appropriate form of coverage. However, because the Corporation (or Association) has the right to levy special assessments against the individual owners for losses to, or arising from, the collectively owned property, an endorsement is available to provide coverage for this exposure.

The Bare Land Condominium Loss Assessment endorsement provides physical damage and liability assessment coverage up to \$25,000 for each with a sub-limit of \$2,500 to cover that part of an assessment made necessary by an earthquake deductible in the insurance policy of the Condominium Corporation.

#### Premium

- \$25

## Additional By-Laws Endorsement

In the event of an insured loss, this endorsement covers the additional cost of changes, as stipulated in any bylaw.

| Coverage       | Halcion Code | Premium | Eligible Risks                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| \$75,000 Limit | 9675         | \$50    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▪ Homeowners</li><li>▪ Seasonal Broad Home</li><li>▪ Comprehensive Rented</li><li>▪ Rented Fire &amp; EC</li></ul> |

## Residence Glass Endorsement

**\* Effective June 24, 2025, new business and July 24, 2025, renewals the Residence Glass endorsement is being discontinued for new business and newly added risks. Existing risks will be grandfathered.**

Homeowners, Condominium and Mobile Homeowners policies provide Glass breakage with the purchased deductible in the basic cover. To reduce the glass deductible, use the chart below:

| Form         | Policy Deductible | Reduce Glass Deductible to \$100 | Halcion Code |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Homeowners   | \$500             | \$10                             | 04L          |
| Homeowners   | \$1000            | \$25                             | 04Q          |
| Mobile homes | \$500             | \$10                             | 04L          |
| Condominiums | \$500             | \$10                             | 04L          |
| Condominiums | \$1000            | \$25                             | 04Q          |

Available to owner occupied, year round occupancies only.

## Guaranteed Replacement Cost

### Guaranteed Replacement Cost - 44

This endorsement provides Guaranteed Building Replacement, regardless of the policy limit.

- Not available on Log Home or Panabode construction
- A rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance Company is required for proof of insurance to 100% of value in order to be eligible for this endorsement

#### Premium

- Included in the base premium of the Broad and Comprehensive Homeowners wordings
- Included in the base premium of the Seasonal Homeowners Broad form, if shown on the Coverage Summary page

#### NOTE:

- Guaranteed Replacement Cost coverage cannot be used in conjunction with:
  - The optional cash settlement option included with Lifestyle Advantage™
  - Overland Water Coverage, unless the risk carries policy limits

## Single Limit

### Single Limit - 78

The single limit of insurance is the sum of the limits shown on the Coverage Summary page for Dwelling Building, Detached Private Structures, Personal Property, and Additional Living Expense.

- Special provisions apply if Guaranteed Replacement Cost Endorsement is included in the policy.
- Dwelling must be insured to 100% of the Replacement Cost as determined by a rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance Company.
- Insured must notify us in the event of renovations or additions which increase the Replacement Cost of the dwelling by 10% or more.
- Not available with Log Home or Panabode construction.
- Not available in conjunction with the Course of Construction Endorsement.

### Premium

- Included on Comprehensive & Broad Homeowners

### NOTE:

- The Single Limit coverage option cannot be used in conjunction with:
  - The optional cash settlement options included with Lifestyle Advantage™
  - Overland Water Coverage, unless the risk carries policy limits

## Single Amount of Insurance and Guaranteed Replacement Cost Exclusion

### Single Amount of Insurance and Guaranteed Replacement Cost Exclusion

#### Guaranteed Replacement Cost Exclusion

When the exterior construction of the home is solid log or panabode, the risk is ineligible for Single Amount of Insurance and Guaranteed Replacement Cost coverage, and therefore one of the following endorsements must be applied:

- ▶ For Homeowner Broad and Comprehensive Forms (principal or secondary), add the Single Amount of Insurance and Guaranteed Replacement Cost Exclusion.
- ▶ For Rented Dwelling Comprehensive Form or Seasonal Homeowners Broad Form, add the Guaranteed Replacement Cost Exclusion.

## Log Construction Endorsement

### Log Construction (including Panabode)

This endorsement is added to all solid log or panabode construction homes. Replacement of any log will only be made if the structural integrity of the log has been lost. If structural integrity has not been lost we will pay only for cleaning and or repairing of the damaged log.

## Replacement Cost – Building

### Replacement Cost – Building – Seasonal Fire & EC Risks (SRCB)

The purpose of this endorsement is to amend Basis of Claim to include Replacement Cost on the building.

- This optional coverage is available on Seasonal Fire & EC risks only
- A rebuilding evaluator acceptable to Intact Insurance Company is required for proof of insurance to 100% of value to be eligible for this endorsement

### Premium

- \$60

## Course of Construction (COC)

The Course of Construction program is designed to attract new home construction for individuals who build / rebuild their own homes through an independent general contractor. Eligible risks may be written with the Course of Construction endorsement. Coverages suspended during construction will be automatically reinstated when the dwelling is completed and ready to be occupied, without the need for notification when the construction is completed. An Intact approved home evaluator is required at the start and end of construction to confirm the amount of insurance.

### Eligible Risk Types

- Homeowners Broad and Comprehensive
- Seasonal Homeowners Broad (refer to Underwriter)
- Seasonal Fire & Extended Coverage (only if supporting business is with Intact)

### Eligibility

- Minimum \$1,000 deductible applies
- An independent contractor must build / rebuild the dwelling
- The contractor is not to be shown as a named insured or interested party
- The insured must obtain proof of insurance from the independent contractor and confirm that any sub-contractors have similarly provided proof of insurance to the general contractor.
- The policy should be in force prior to the completion of the foundation / rebuilding of the risk.
- This endorsement is intended for new construction and not for major renovations.
- Do not apply Course of Construction to buildings being rebuilt by Intact, due to a claim.
- Start of construction:
  - The estimated completed replacement value is used as the amount of insurance
  - Provide Intact approved residential evaluation or professional replacement cost appraisal
- End of construction:
  - Provide a new Intact approved evaluation or professional replacement cost appraisal
  - Review and update risk details, confirming occupancy and eligibility of products

### Risk you must refer before binding

- Any dwelling under construction
- Any dwelling where the insured is acting as the general contractor
- Seasonal Homeowners Broad

### Risk we do not write

- Intended for speculative purposes or to be re-sold or flipped
- Where the insured is not the owner
- Do it yourself or builds where volunteers will be taking part in the construction
- Dwelling with 3 or more units
- Dwelling in the name of a contractor or builder
- Construction of a rented dwelling
- Insured is an owner-builder (*one who builds their own home without a builder's license*)
- If foundation has been completed
- Dwelling expected to be under construction for more than 12 months or already under construction for more than 12 months
- Dwelling or Additional Building under construction on a farm
- Seasonal Fire & Extended coverage (unless supporting business is with Intact)

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

---

**Coverages continuing during course of construction:**

- All risk coverage to buildings and additional buildings.
- Theft or attempted theft of materials and supplies for use in the construction.
- Vandalism or malicious acts or glass breakage.
- Water damage.
- Premises liability.

*\*Enhanced water damage package (including overland water) is available for eligible risk types and territories.*

**Coverages suspended during course of construction:**

- Personal Property
- Single Amount of Insurance
- Guaranteed Replacement Cost
- Most Additional Coverages (*except Debris Removal and Fire Department Charges*)
- Additional Living Expenses
- Coverage F - Voluntary Medical Payments
- Coverage G - Voluntary Payment for Damage to Property
- Coverage H - Voluntary Compensation for Residence Employees

*\*When the dwelling is completed and ready to be occupied, all suspended coverages are restored in full.*

**Verify and add a policy note with responses to the following questions:**

- Address
- Start Date
- Who is doing the work
- Does contractor have applicable insurance (Y/N)
- Any conditions applied if applicable
- Date of follow-up if applicable (DD-MM-YYYY)

# Renovations

The renovations program outlines the underwriting of residential dwellings/units including additional buildings under minor or major renovation

## Eligible Risk Types

- Homeowner Broad or Comprehensive
- Condominiums
- Seasonal Homeowners Broad and Seasonal Fire and Extended Coverage

## Minor Renovations - coverage is provided under the existing residential form for:

- Work of cosmetic or aesthetic nature that does not typically render the building uninhabitable. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:
  - o Remodel of kitchen or bathroom
  - o Updating flooring
  - o Replacement of exterior finish, windows and/or doors
  - o Roof replacement
  - o Basement refinishing
  - o Addition of a deck or veranda
  - o Addition of a covered porch or sunroom (unless structural changes to the building are required, in which case considered a major renovation)
  - o Building of a new additional building for personal use, such as:
    - A simple garage or shed (e.g., games room, home gym, craft room, etc.)
    - A seasonal bunkhouse with sleeping quarters only

## Major Renovation include:

- Large-scale renovations that are often structural and usually make the dwelling or unit temporarily uninhabitable. This includes the following:
  - o Lowering / raising building foundation
  - o Moving building(s) and structural alteration(s)
  - o Addition of floor(s), removal of load bearing wall(s)
  - o Adding room(s) or wing(s)
    - For example, addition of an attached garage
  - o Demolishing or removing portion(s) of building(s)
  - o Installation of indoor pool
  - o Basement excavations or foundation construction
  - o Complete redevelopment of the interior of the house (includes full renovation of kitchen, bathrooms, floors, and replacement of doors and windows)
  - o Re-plumbing or re-wiring of an entire building
  - o Converting (full or partial) an existing Additional Building (detached private structure) to add a unit or additional living space (e.g., turning existing living space into guest house)

## Rates

| Limit / Restriction                    | Rate  |
|----------------------------------------|-------|
| Renovation value < \$50,000            | \$75  |
| Renovation value \$50,000 - \$100,000  | \$150 |
| Renovation value \$100,001 - \$200,000 | \$300 |
| Renovation value > \$200,000           | \$450 |

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL****Risk You Must Refer**

- Existing customer:
  - o Adding a new risk that will be starting a major renovation
  - o With an existing dwelling/unit that will be starting a major renovation

**Risk We Do Not Write**

- Dwelling / unit under major renovation as new business
- Major renovations for existing risks that need to be referred to Commercial Lines
  - o Building with 3 or more units (e.g., triplexes, fourplexes)
  - o Already insured as a rental or intended to be used as a rental
  - o Building in the name of a contractor
- Existing customers adding a new risk or existing dwelling/unit under major renovation
  - o Without supporting principal dwelling insured with Intact
  - o Expected to take more than 12 months
  - o Where the work is not being completed by a licensed and commercially insured contractor or sub-trade
  - o Meeting the definition of vacant
  - o Acquired for speculative purposes or intended to be re-sold or flipped
  - o With work already started by insured or a previous owner
  - o Condominium unit, without permission from the Condominium Association for the renovation

**Process:**

- At the start of renovation:
  - o Obtain an Intact approved home evaluation (accounting for the planned work)
  - o Review and update risk details
    - (e.g., amount of insurance, square footage, % basement, etc.)
- Change occupancy status to 'renovation'
- Refer to underwriter to add miscellaneous endorsement effective the date of renovation
- At the end of renovation:
  - o Verify updated evaluation received (that accounts for completed work)
  - o Review and update risk details (e.g., square footage, % basement, etc.)
  - o Review and update occupancy status
  - o Remove Miscellaneous Endorsement

Verify and add a policy note with responses to the following questions:

- What is the scope of the renovation
- Who is completing the work
- What is the value of the renovation
- Where will the insured reside during the renovation
- What will be the occupancy and use of the dwelling once renovations are complete
- What is the expected start date and date of completion
- If a major renovation, provide contractors name, contractor's Insurer and policy number (including confirmation of insurance for lifting the building(s) if applicable)

## Seasonal Rental Extension Endorsement

This endorsement grants permission for the occasional rental of the insured's seasonal residence (Condominium, Seasonal Broad Homeowners, Seasonal Fire and EC).

### Eligibility Criteria

- ▶ Tenants must be properly screened.
- ▶ A signed rental agreement is obtained from the tenant.
- ▶ No daily rentals are allowed. Minimum rental period is two consecutive days.

### Wording Changes

For Seasonal Condominiums and Seasonal Homeowners, the following wording changes apply while the dwelling is tenant occupied:

- ▶ the peril of theft is replaced with burglary while the dwelling is being rented\*
  - Peril of burglary does not include loss or damage:
    - to animals, birds or fish.
    - occurring while the building is under construction or vacant even if permission for construction or vacancy has been given by us.
    - caused by theft from the part of the dwelling rented to others by any tenant, tenant's employee, or member of the tenant's household.
- ▶ the deductible for vandalism and malicious acts by tenants is 2 times deductible stated on the Coverage Summary Page\*
- ▶ If the loss amount is more than \$30,000, we will not waive the deductible.

*\* Applies while the dwelling (condo) is tenant occupied*

### Fair Rental Value coverage

- ▶ Condominium: included in the base wordings.
- ▶ Seasonal Broad Homeowner: not included in the base wordings but is added through the Seasonal Rental Extension form.
- ▶ Seasonal Fire and EC: not included in the base wordings and is not available for purchase. Addition of the Seasonal Rental Extension will simply grant permission for occasional rentals of the seasonal residence.

### Premium

- ▶ If dwelling is rented up to and including 50% of the year (1-6 months):
  - 25% surcharge applies.
- ▶ If dwelling is rented for more than 50% of the year (7 or more months):
  - 50% surcharge applies.

## Vacancy Permit

The endorsement is to be applied when dwellings, to the knowledge of the insured(s), are vacant. Refer all vacant risk exposures to your underwriter, including requests for extensions or other changes to a vacant risk.

Verify and add a policy note with responses to the following questions:

- Address of the vacant dwelling
- When did the home first become vacant?
- How long will the home be vacant?
- Why is the home vacant? House for sale, awaiting renter, moved into new principal, etc.
- What utilities are left in service? (hydro/electric, gas, water)
- How often is the property checked?
- How is the home being secured and maintained? (Alarms, grass cutting, snow removal, curtains, etc.)
- For a newly added vacant dwelling, was the risk cancelled by another carrier and for what reason?

## Home Business Endorsement

We offer a home-based business extension to meet the insurance needs of our homeowner, tenant, and condominium policyholders for the operation of a small business from their private residence. The qualifying risks will have the primary exposure of the dwelling as residential but require additional coverage for the home-based business.

### Coverages

The Insured perils are the same as those that apply to “Coverage C – Personal Property” of the policy to which this extension is attached.

| Coverage                              | Limits                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Business property on premises</b>  | \$25,000                                                     |
| <b>Business property off premises</b> | \$5,000                                                      |
| <b>Accounts receivable</b>            | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Valuable papers</b>                | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Extra expense</b>                  | \$5,000                                                      |
| <b>Business interruption</b>          | \$10,000                                                     |
| <b>Business liability</b>             | Same limit as the policy to which this extension is attached |
| <b>Advertising injury liability</b>   | \$10,000                                                     |

### Rates

*Premiums include contents*

| Liability Limit | Class I<br>Office and Office<br>services | Class II<br>Sales | Class III<br>Crafts and Other<br>services | Class IV<br>Bed &<br>Breakfast |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \$1,000,000     | \$200                                    | \$250             | \$300                                     | \$260                          |
| \$2,000,000     | \$225                                    | \$275             | \$375                                     | \$293                          |

### Eligibility

- Businesses are classed into 3 categories with a **maximum annual gross revenue of \$500,000**.
- The business type must be listed under one of the three classes of ‘Permitted Businesses’.
- All specific underwriting criteria must be acceptable.
- The business must be operated only out of the insured’s principal dwelling or secondary dwelling occupied by immediate family member(s) as their principal dwelling.
- At least 75% of the revenues must be from work performed on principal dwelling premises.
- Seasonal business activities are acceptable. However, the endorsement should not be removed during the off season.
- When there are 2 home based businesses in the same residence, add the business contents together, and apply the highest rating class.
- The customer must not rent an off-premises location more than once a week.

### Risk to be referred

- Business activities not listed as a ‘Permitted Business’ but is similar to one listed.
- Any business exposure on an insured premises without an HBB endorsement.

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Risks not written**

- Business activities on a premises other than the customer's principal dwelling.
- Business activities not on the 'Permitted Business' list.
- Businesses operating outside of Canada.
- Business activities conducted in a flea market.
- Mobile units (for example: mobile sharpening services, pet grooming services).
- Businesses that use dangerous products or high hazard manufacturing activities.
- Businesses where the gross revenues exceed \$500,000.
- Business property on premises greater than \$25,000.
- Manufacturing activities involving high liability hazard.
- Businesses which manufacture, assemble, repackage, or alter products to sell under their own label.
- Risks requiring that additional named insureds be added to the policy, other than the legal name of the insured's home business which is being insured.

**Permitted businesses**

*\*Specific Underwriting Criteria are additional rules to above eligibility, refer and decline rules*

**Class I – Offices and Office Services**

| <b>Eligible Business</b>                                                     | <b>Specific Underwriting Criteria</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Accountant / Tax Services / Auditor / Bookkeeper                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Actuary                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Administrative / Clerical Services                                           | ➤ Includes: Office Services (faxing, photocopying, quick printing), transcribing services or court reporter                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Appraiser                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Arbitrator                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Architect                                                                    | ➤ No contractors<br>➤ No management or supervision of a building site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Audiologist / Hearing Aid Specialist                                         | ➤ No manufacturing of medications, pharmaceutical products (including narcotics), vitamins, food supplements and natural products.<br>➤ No alternative medicine, including acupuncture, homeopathy, mesotherapy, naturopath, and osteopathy.                                                                                      |
| Chiropractor                                                                 | ➤ No manufacturing of chiropractic treatment tools, orthopedics, vitamins, food supplements and natural products.<br>➤ No alternative medicine, including acupuncture, homeopathy, mesotherapy, naturopath, and osteopathy.                                                                                                       |
| Claims Adjuster                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Copywriter / Writer / Author / Editor / Proof-reader/ Journalist / Publisher |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Denturologist                                                                | ➤ No product manufacturing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Dermatologist                                                                | ➤ No beauty treatments and/or aesthetic services<br>➤ No manufacturing of medications, pharmaceutical products, vitamins, food supplements, natural products, soap, and other body care products.<br>(potential allergic reactions or possible need for a claims-made liability policy, which is not available in Personal Lines) |
| Dietician                                                                    | ➤ No product manufacturing.<br>➤ No manufacturing of medications, pharmaceutical products (including narcotics), vitamins, food supplements and natural products.<br>➤ No alternative medicine, including acupuncture, homeopathy, mesotherapy, naturopath, and osteopathy.                                                       |
| Employment Agency                                                            | ➤ Must not supply the agency's personnel to a third party (i.e., the agency's employees must not go to work for a client, for example, as a chauffeur or waiter).                                                                                                                                                                 |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Engineer                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No contractors</li> <li>➤ No management or supervision of a building site.</li> </ul>                                                                             |
| Family / Marriage Counsellor           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No professional liability provided</li> <li>➤ No financial counselling such as debt, retirement, estate planning</li> <li>➤ No psychiatric counselling</li> </ul> |
| Genealogist                            | ➤ No older documents that cannot be replaced                                                                                                                                                               |
| Graphic Designer                       | ➤ No website designs.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Graphologist                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Human Resources Consultant             |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Illustrator                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Industrial drawings                    | ➤ No contractors.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Insurance (services and broker)        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Interior Designer                      | ➤ No contractors, painting, or finishing.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Image / Fashion Consultant             |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lawyer                                 | ➤ Including independent Paralegals                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Marketing (research and analysis)      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Massage Therapist                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No product manufacturing.</li> <li>➤ No acupuncture</li> </ul>                                                                                                    |
| Mortgage Broker                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Notary                                 | ➤ Includes Land Title Searches & Notary Public.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Optician and Optometrist               |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Physiotherapist                        | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Podiatrist                             | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Real Estate Agent                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Speech Therapist                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Surveyor (land)                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Telemarketing / Telephone Solicitation |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Translation Services / Interpreters    |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Veterinarian                           | ➤ No boarding or breeding.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Vocational Counsellor / Resume Service | ➤ Career or resume counselling                                                                                                                                                                             |

**Class II – Sales**

| <b>Eligible Business</b>                         | <b>Specific Underwriting Criteria</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Artist Supplies                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Bicycles and Accessories                         | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Books / Magazines / Newspapers                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Clothing and Accessories                         | ➤ No furs, leather garments or second-hand clothing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Computer & Computer Peripherals                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cosmetics                                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No beauty treatments and/or aesthetic services</li> <li>➤ No product manufacturing.<br/>(due to potential allergic reactions or possible need for a claims-made liability policy, which is not available in Personal Lines.)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    |
| Costume Jewellery                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No product manufacturing.</li> <li>➤ No sterling or copper or semi-precious stones.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Drapes, Curtains, Blinds                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fabric / Textile                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fishing Equipment / Bait Shop                    | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Floor Coverings                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Includes sale of ceramic material.</li> <li>➤ No installation of products.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Florist / Plants                                 | ➤ No greenhouse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Gifts and Souvenirs / Glass ware / Pottery Sales | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Includes gift baskets preparation.</li> <li>➤ No children's accessories, toys or furniture</li> <li>➤ No product manufacturing (including no manufacturing of perfumes, soaps, and other body care products.)<br/>(potential allergic reactions or possible need for a claims-made liability policy, which is not available in Personal Lines.)</li> </ul> |
| Hats                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hearing Aid                                      | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Home Party                                       | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Household Products                    | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lamps and Shades                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Office Furniture and Equipment        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Optical Instruments                   | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Paint                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Photo Equipment                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Plumbing Supplies                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Religious Goods                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Scientific / Surgical Instruments     | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sewing Machines                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Small Appliance (sales)               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Typically used on tabletops or counter tops, these devices are generally portable or semi-portable and are intended to accomplish domestic tasks.</li> <li>➤ No product manufacturing</li> </ul> |
| Sports Equipment (excluding firearms) | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Stationary & Office Supplies          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Toys, Hobby & Model Supplies          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No product manufacturing.</li> <li>➤ No handcrafted products.</li> <li>➤ No explosives and propellants.</li> <li>➤ Only manufactured toys with an age label.</li> </ul>                          |
| Travel Accessories                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Trophies                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Vacuum Cleaners                       | ➤ Sales and repairs                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Vitamins and Food Supplements         | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Wallpaper                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Wine and Beer Making Equipment        | ➤ No brewing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

**Class III – Crafts and Other Services**

| Eligible Business                   | Specific Underwriting Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal / Pet Groomer                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No boarding, breeding, or kenneling.</li> <li>➤ No mobile units.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Art Lessons, including Dramatic Art | ➤ No metal or woodworking.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Arts and Crafts                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Means hand-crafted products produced by weaving, knitting, crocheting, embroidery, paper mâché / paper tole, lacemaking, quilting, macramé, tapestry, wicker/ratan work, flower arranging (dried and silk) and candle making.</li> <li>➤ Ceramic and pottery can be accepted if there is <b>no kiln</b> on premises.</li> <li>➤ No manufacturing of perfumes, soaps, and other body care products (due to potential allergic reactions or need for a claims-made liability policy, which is not available in Personal Lines.)</li> <li>➤ No manufacturing of children's accessories (including clothing, toys, or furniture due to potential choking or injury hazard.)</li> <li>➤ No metalwork or woodwork (where industrial equipment is needed)</li> <li>➤ No art gallery</li> <li>➤ No artists – who make and sell products (hard to evaluate)</li> </ul> <p><i>Verify if the goods will be taken off the premises, such as at fairs or exhibitions, because there is a limitation on the policy.</i></p> |
| Bakery                              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No frying (where oil and/or grease-laden vapour can be generated)</li> <li>➤ No commercial ranges or ovens</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Bicycles and Accessories (repair)   | ➤ No product manufacturing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Book Binding Shop                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Calligraphy (service)               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Candy (confectioner)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Catering Services                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Food must be prepared on the insured premises</li> <li>➤ No delivery of food to customer(s) or event venue(s)</li> <li>➤ No frying (where oil and/or grease-laden vapour can be generated)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                            | ➤ No Liquor service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Clock (repair)                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Cobbler (shoe repair)                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Computer & Computer Peripherals (repair)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Cooking Classes                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No frying (where oil and/or grease-laden vapour can be generated)</li> <li>➤ No commercial ranges or ovens</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Delicatessen (Deli)                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No frying (where oil and/or grease-laden vapour can be generated)</li> <li>➤ No commercial ranges or ovens.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Drycleaners (drop-off / pick-up)           | ➤ No drycleaning on site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Engraving / Etching                        | ➤ No sand blasting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Fabric Painting, Inking and Dyeing         | ➤ No Industrial grade heat press                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Food Broker (wholesaler)                   | ➤ No retail sales.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Fruits, Vegetables or Fish Store (sales)   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Framing (picture)                          | ➤ No lacquer or paint.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Funeral Home                               | ➤ No embalming or cremation on the premises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Golf Club (repairs)                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Hair Salon                                 | <p>Coverage for the Hair Salon is mandatory through either Home Based Business Endorsement or a Commercial Policy with Intact or another Insurer.</p> <p><b>Home Based Business Eligibility:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No beauty treatments and/or aesthetic services, massage, tanning.</li> <li>➤ No peeling, wrinkle removal, electrolysis, waxing or piercing.</li> <li>➤ Maximum two (2) chairs in the salon.</li> <li>➤ Employees must be family members who live in the household.</li> <li>➤ No chair rentals to third party barber or hair stylist.</li> </ul> <p><i>Refer to Underwriter if risk retained and HBB not purchased.</i></p> |
| Ice Cream (counter)                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No mobile units.</li> <li>➤ No frying</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Landscape Design                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ No landscaping contractor.</li> <li>➤ No planting.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Leather Tooling (crafts)                   | ➤ Includes sales of the craftsman production.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Music Lessons                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Musical Instruments (repairs & tuning)     | ➤ No piano moving.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Photo Studio / Photographer / Videographer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ 75% of the business' revenue must come from work done on insured premises.</li> <li>➤ Includes dubbing and editing.</li> <li>➤ No adult content.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Printing                                   | ➤ No chemical products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Sewing / Tailoring & Alterations           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sewing Classes                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sharpening (services)                      | ➤ No mobile units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Small Appliance (repairs)                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Typically used on tabletops or counter tops, these devices are generally portable or semi-portable and are intended to accomplish a domestic task.</li> <li>➤ No mobile units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Stained Glass                              | ➤ No sand blasting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Telephone Answering Service                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Tutoring / Home Instruction                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Includes language school.</li> <li>➤ Activities must be on insured premises.</li> <li>➤ Excludes sport-athletic activities &amp; contact sports.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Yoga / Dance & Exercise Classes            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Check the room's space in proportion to the number of students.</li> <li>➤ No gyms, personal trainer or contact sports.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

## Class IV – Bed and Breakfast

| Eligible Business | Specific Underwriting Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bed & Breakfast   | <p>Coverage for the Bed &amp; Breakfast is mandatory through either Home Based Business Endorsement or a Commercial policy with Intact or another Insurer.</p> <p><b>Home Based Business Eligibility:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>➤ Insured must reside in the home.</li><li>➤ Maximum of 3 rooms (6 persons).</li><li>➤ The only meal served is breakfast.</li><li>➤ No cooking facilities in guest rooms.</li><li>➤ Not part of a non-profit association that accommodates people for free</li></ul> <p><i>Refer to Underwriter if risk retained and HBB not purchased.</i></p> |

## Personal Property

### Personal Property in Storage

Your Homeowner, Tenant (Comprehensive form) or Condominium policy provides coverage for personal property stored in a Public Storage Facility (warehouse) against an Insured Peril for 90 days only. Coverage against the peril of theft or attempted theft applies for the duration of the policy term.

You may purchase the Contents In Storage endorsement, subject to the following conditions:

- Place of storage is a Public Storage Facility
- Subject to \$500 deductible

#### Coverage

- Personal property in storage is insured against direct loss or damage caused by Named Perils only
- Water damage coverage is not available
- Theft coverage is not available
- Free Text Agreement Verbiage must be added stating "Replacement Cost and Burglary extension are included" to include Burglary and Replacement cost.

#### Rate

- \$1.00/\$100

#### Note

- Personal property stored inside a Private Dwelling is not considered property in storage. It is considered Personal Property Away from the Insured premises.

## Roof Limitation Endorsement

This is a mandatory endorsement for the following risk types:

- Homeowners
- Secondary Homeowners
- Seasonal Broad Homeowners
- Rented Dwellings
- Seasonal Fire & EC **with replacement Cost – Building Endorsement**

Damage to the roof caused by windstorm, hail, or weight of snow and ice, will be settled on the basis of **Age Adjusted Replacement Cost** up to the coverage limit provided.

### Age Adjustment Chart

| Alberta                                            | Age Adjustment Percentage |                     |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Roofing Material                                   | During first 5 years      | Annual after year 5 | Maximum |
| Built-Up                                           | 0%                        | 10%                 | 80%     |
| Asphalt Composition                                | 0%                        | 10%                 | 80%     |
| Class 4 Rated Impact Resistant Asphalt Composition | 0%                        | 5%                  | 80%     |
| Wood Shakes or Shingles                            | 0%                        | 4%                  | 80%     |
| Membrane                                           | 0%                        | 3%                  | 80%     |
| Metal, Tile, Rubber or Slate                       | 0%                        | 2%                  | 80%     |
| Other                                              | 0%                        | 5%                  | 80%     |
| Gutters, Downspouts, Vents and Flashing            | 0%                        | 4%                  | 80%     |

| Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Yukon           | Age Adjustment Percentage |                        |                      |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| Roofing Material                                | During first 10 years     | Starting after year 10 | Annual after year 11 | Maximum |
| Class 4 Rated Impact Resistant Asphalt Shingles | 0%                        | 10%                    | 3%                   | 75%     |
| Asphalt Shingles                                | 0%                        | 10%                    | 6%                   | 75%     |
| Built-Up/Tar and Gravel                         | 0%                        | 10%                    | 10%                  | 75%     |
| Metal, Tile, Rubber, Clay, or Slate             | 0%                        | 0%                     | 2%                   | 75%     |
| Wood Shakes or Shingles                         | 0%                        | 10%                    | 5%                   | 75%     |
| Membrane                                        | 0%                        | 10%                    | 3%                   | 75%     |
| Other                                           | 0%                        | 10%                    | 3%                   | 75%     |

### Loss Mitigation Coverage

Following a covered loss to the roof and/or siding that is the result of an Insured Peril

- We will reimburse the customer for expenses incurred to completely upgrade their roofing and/or siding with material recognized as being more resistant to hail and/or windstorm.
  - Alberta \$2,500 - Replacement must be completed within 1 year.
  - Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Yukon \$1,500 - Replacement must be completed within 2 years.

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

Recognized hail and windstorm resistant materials: **Alberta**

**Roofing**

- Class 4 Rated Impact Resistant Asphalt Shingles
- Rubber, Slate, Concrete, or Clay roofing tiles

**Siding**

- Cement Fiber Board
- Stucco
- Brick or Stone veneer

Recognized hail and windstorm resistant materials: **Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Yukon**

**Roofing**

- Class 4 Rated Impact Resistant Asphalt Shingles
- Metal, Rubber, Slate, Concrete, or Clay roofing tiles

**Siding**

- Cement Fiber Board
- Stucco
- Brick or Stone veneer

See roof limitation endorsement for complete details:

- Alberta wording #80370
- Northwest Territories, Nunavut, Yukon wording #78401

## Roof Restriction Endorsement

### Roof Restriction - WHE

Removes coverage for loss or damage to the dwelling roof and any resulting damage to the interior of the dwelling is deleted if caused in whole or in part by:

1. **Windstorm or Hail;**
2. **Weight of Ice, Snow or Sleet;**

### Premium

- ▶ Included

## Property – Floaters

### Scheduled Articles

#### Eligibility

- Available where we insure the principal residence
- Individual items with a value:
  - Equal to or less than \$150,000 (including taxes)
  - More than \$250
- Aggregate or total value of all items scheduled is equal to or less than \$400,000 (including taxes)
- The following items cannot be scheduled:
  - Items or articles that can be ingested or consumed such as wine or whiskey etc.
  - Cell phones

#### Valuation/Appraisal

- For items equal to or greater than \$10,000 (including taxes)
  - Appraisals must:
    - Have been completed within the last 5 years
    - Include:
      - Description of the item
      - Customer's name
- OR
- Receipts, purchase invoice, or bill of sale from within the last 5 years that contain:
  - Ownership information
  - Vendor identifiers
  - Details of the item(s) purchased
- All items must be scheduled with the full amount in Canadian funds including taxes
- Firearms receipt or appraisal must be completed or provided by a reputable gun dealer
- Total value of items should be reviewed to ensure they are not disproportionately higher than the contents limit.

| Description                       | Form  | Deductible (if applicable) | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bicycles                          | 80031 | \$50<br>\$100              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Cameras, projectors and equipment | 80146 |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Individual item</li><li>• Amateur use only</li><li>• Optional coverage available: Blanket coverage \$5,000 – Up to \$500 per Item</li><li>• <i>For professional use, refer to Home Based Business section</i></li></ul>                                                       |
| Personal Computer & Equipment     | 80046 |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Desktop/Hardware/Software</li><li>• Laptop</li><li>• Use laptop when scheduling electronic notebooks</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                |
| Fine Arts                         | 80144 |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Works of Art &amp; Antiques</li><li>• For newly added items equal to or greater than \$10,000 (including taxes) an appraisal is required. A purchase invoice or bill of sale is not sufficient.</li></ul>                                                                     |
| Firearms, including cases         | 80146 |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Must be stored per legal requirements.</li><li>• Each firearm must be listed separately.</li><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Year</li><li>◦ Type</li><li>◦ Caliber</li></ul></li></ul>                                                 |
| Furs, Fur Garments                | 80146 |                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Fur type</li><li>◦ Colour</li><li>◦ Length</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                               |
| Garden Tractor                    | 711L  | \$250                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Year</li><li>◦ Make</li><li>◦ Model</li><li>◦ Serial Number</li></ul></li><li>• Tractors must be less than or equal to \$50,000 (includes attachments and taxes)</li><li>• Farm use not acceptable</li></ul> |

|                                          |       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Golf carts                               | 80147 | \$250                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Year</li><li>◦ Make</li><li>◦ Model</li><li>◦ Serial Number</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Hearing aids                             | 80146 | \$250                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Each hearing aid must be added individually.</li><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Which ear (right or left)</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Jewellery and Watches                    | 80146 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Appraisals must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Description of the item (<i>Example: all diamonds must include the 4 C's (cut, colour, clarity, carats)</i>)</li><li>◦ Customer name</li></ul></li><li>• Description must include either:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Description of the item as noted on the appraisal. <i>Note: all diamonds must include 4 C's (cut, colour, clarity, carats)</i> or,</li><li>◦ Full details of the item(s) purchased from receipts, purchase invoice, or bill of sale.</li></ul><i>Note: Descriptions noted as 'ring' or 'necklace' are unacceptable, items must be fully described</i></li></ul> |
| Jewellery Stored in a Vault              | 80146 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• May be removed up to two times per policy period for a maximum period of 14 days in total.</li><li>• The insured must notify us when the items are removed</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Miscellaneous                            | 80078 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Named Perils</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Musical instruments and accessories      | 80146 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amateur use only</li><li>• Optional coverage available: Blanket coverage \$5,000 – Up to \$500 per item</li><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Type of instrument</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Silverware, Goldware, and Pewter         | 80146 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Manufacturer</li><li>◦ Pattern Type</li><li>◦ Number of pieces</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sports Equipment                         | 80147 | \$0<br>\$50<br>\$100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Equipment used to play or participate in sporting or recreational activities, such as camping</li><li>• Snowdog:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Strictly personal use</li><li>◦ Max of 25 HP</li><li>◦ Liability extension required</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Stamp, Coin, and Sports Card Collections | 80146 |                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Description must include:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◦ Catalogue number</li><li>◦ Number of items</li><li>◦ List items individually when value greater than \$250</li></ul></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY

### PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

#### DIRECT BILL

Intact Insurance's Direct Bill Program is designed to accommodate a wide range of broker and customer needs.

- Brokers can leverage Intact Insurance Company's technology and experience in payment collection
- Customers benefit from flexibility in how and when they make payments
- Broker commissions are paid up front, shortly after the end of the month

#### PAYMENT SUMMARY

| Plan                                                                                                                  | One Pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Three Pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Monthly Pay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description                                                                                                           | Payment for full term premium and applicable taxes is due on the policy effective date.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Total premium and taxes (if applicable) are divided into three equal instalments: <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Due on the policy effective date (<i>including instalment fee</i>)</li><li>2. Due 3 months after the policy effective date</li><li>3. Due 6 months after the policy effective date</li></ol> | The total premium, applicable taxes, and an interest charge are divided into equal monthly instalments which are scheduled and withdrawn automatically.<br><br>The withdrawal date is defaulted to the policy effective date but can be changed as long as within 15 days of the policy effective date. |
| Payment methods<br><i>Signed Intact authorization form with void cheque applies to all pre-authorized debit plans</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pre-authorized debit<br/><i>Convenient recurring payments from a customer's chequing account</i></li><li>• Online or telephone banking<br/><i>Easy electronic payments through a customer's financial institution</i></li><li>• Visa or Mastercard<br/><i>One-time or continuous Credit Card (CCC) payments via intact.ca</i></li><li>• Cheque or money order (Postdated cheques are acceptable.)<br/><i>Payable directly to Intact Insurance and accompanied by the remittance slip</i></li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Pre-authorized debit</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Interest and Service charge<br><i>Not applicable to Group policies</i>                                                | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• \$35</li><li>• \$20 for <i>my home &amp; auto®</i> policies</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 4%</li><li>• 3% for Manitoba and Specialty Solutions policies excluding BC</li><li>• 2% for <i>my home &amp; auto®</i> policies</li></ul>                                                                                                                       |
| Notices                                                                                                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An account summary is generated for policy changes</li><li>• A reminder notice is generated prior to each instalment date (if payment method is not pre-authorized debit)</li><li>• A final notice is generated for any unpaid balances 20 days after the first notice or a reminder notice is sent (if payment method is not pre-authorized debit)</li><li>• A recollection notice is generated indicating the recollection date after the first NSF during a policy term</li></ul> <p>Registered letter of cancellation for non-payment is issued following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Non-payment at the final notice due date</li><li>• Second NSF/unavailable funds</li><li>• Payment returned for reason: payment stopped, refused by payor</li><li>• Initial pre-authorized debit payment returned NSF/unavailable funds on New Business</li></ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Fees                                                                                                                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• NSF/Unavailable Funds: \$50</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

- For convenience and time savings, we recommend electronic payment methods.

| Contact us |                                                                        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Phone      | 1-800-668-8384 – say “Direct Bill”                                     |
| Fax        | 403-231-1392                                                           |
| Email      | <a href="mailto:wr.dbaccounts@intact.net">wr.dbaccounts@intact.net</a> |

**ONE PAY**

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>New Business</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o An invoice will be issued reflecting a \$0 balance when the premium is paid in full.</li> <li>o Partial payments are not acceptable.</li> </ul> <p><b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A fully completed, signed Intact authorization form and a void cheque must accompany the application.</li> <li>o An account summary will accompany the policy detailing the payment.</li> <li>o Withdrawal date will default to the policy effective date for the initial withdrawal.</li> <li>o If the policy is issued after the policy effective date, the initial withdrawal will be scheduled the following month.</li> </ul> <p><b>CCC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o If a credit card registration is processed, the account summary will accompany the policy detailing the last digits of the registered credit card and the date the credit card will be charged.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Endorsements</b>                     | <p>Additional premium</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A policy document and invoice will be issued allowing 20 days for payment.</li> <li>o If no payment has been applied to the policy within 20 days, a final notice will be sent to the policyholder allowing a further 20 days for payment.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the final notice due date, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> <li>o <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT:</b> An account summary is produced scheduling an additional payment for the full endorsement amount. The account summary will provide at least 14 days' notice.</li> <li>o <b>CCC:</b> The credit card will be charged on the due date on the account summary.</li> </ul> <p>Return premium</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o If the endorsement produces a return premium or net credit on the account, a policy document and account summary will be issued immediately.</li> <li>o A refund cheque will be issued within 18 days.</li> <li>o <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT:</b> A refund is directly deposited into the customer's account 18 days from the last payment date. If the last payment date is greater than 18 days, the refund will be deposited two days after the process date.</li> <li>o <b>CCC:</b> A refund is issued back to the insured's credit card.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Renewal</b>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Renewal is issued with an account summary in advance of the renewal effective date. The customer must make payment arrangements by the renewal date.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the renewal date, a final notice will be sent to the policyholder allowing 20 days for payment.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the final notice due date, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> <li>o <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT:</b> Renewal and account summary are automatically produced in advance of the renewal effective date. The payment will be withdrawn on the effective date of renewal.</li> <li>o <b>CCC:</b> Renewal and account summary are automatically produced in advance of the renewal effective date. The registered credit card will be charged on the effective date of renewal.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Payment defaults (NSF/dishonour)</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A rejected payment notice will be issued if a payment is returned NSF (non-sufficient funds) or unavailable funds</li> <li>o A fee will be charged for payments returned NSF or unavailable funds</li> <li>o If payment (including any applicable fees) in guaranteed funds is not received within 20 days of the rejected payment, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> </ul> <p><b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A recollection notice is sent if a withdrawal (other than the initial payment on a New Business) is returned NSF or unavailable funds advising of the recollection date and amount.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if the initial payment on New Business is returned NSF/unavailable funds.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if 2 payments are returned NSF and/or unavailable funds within a policy term.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if a payment has been returned for reason: payment stopped or refused by payor.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>CCC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A rejected payment notice will be sent for the 1<sup>st</sup> occurrence of a declined payment.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if there are 2 or more occurrences of a declined payment within a policy term.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued for declined reason: stop payment (Do Not Retry).</li> </ul> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### THREE PAY

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>New Business</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o The first instalment should accompany the application.</li> <li>o An account summary reflecting the first payment and detailing the due dates of the remaining two instalments will accompany the policy documentation.</li> <li>o An invoice will be issued 26 days prior to each of the next two instalments.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the instalment due date, a final notice will be sent allowing a further 20 days for payment.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the final notice due date, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> </ul> <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A fully completed, signed Intact authorization form and a void cheque must accompany the application.</li> <li>o An account summary will accompany the policy detailing the payment due dates and amounts.</li> <li>o Withdrawal date will default to the policy effective date for the initial withdrawal.</li> <li>o If the policy is issued after the policy effective date, the initial payment will be scheduled the following month. The 2<sup>nd</sup> instalment will be withdrawn 3 months from the policy effective date; the 3<sup>rd</sup> instalment will be withdrawn 6 months from the policy effective date.</li> </ul> <b>CCC</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o If a credit card registration is processed, the account summary will accompany the policy detailing the last digits of the registered credit card and the dates the credit card will be charged.</li> </ul>                                                             |
| <b>Endorsements</b> | <p>Additional premium</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Endorsement premium is spread over the remaining future-dated instalments.</li> <li>o If there are no future instalments remaining, an invoice will be issued allowing 20 days for payment.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the final notice due date, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> <li>o <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT:</b> Endorsement premium is spread over the remaining future-dated withdrawals. If there are no remaining instalments, an account summary is produced scheduling an additional withdrawal for the full endorsement amount. The account summary will give at least 14 days' notice.</li> <li>o <b>CCC:</b> The credit card will be charged on the instalment due date indicated on the invoice. If there are no future instalments remaining, the credit card will be charged on the due date on the account summary.</li> </ul> <p>Return premium</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o If the endorsement produces a return premium or net credit on the account, a policy document and account summary will be issued.</li> <li>o A refund cheque will be issued within 18 days.</li> <li>o <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT:</b> Return premium is spread over the remaining future-dated withdrawals. If there are no remaining instalments, a refund is directly deposited into the customer's account 18 days from the last payment date. If the last payment date is greater than 18 days, the refund will be deposited two days after the process date.</li> <li>o <b>CCC:</b> A refund is issued back to the insured's credit card.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Renewal</b>      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Renewal is issued with an account summary in advance of the renewal effective date. The customer must make payment arrangements by the renewal date.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY

### PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o If no payment has been received by the renewal date, a final notice will be sent to the policyholder allowing 20 days for payment.</li> <li>o If no payment has been received by the final notice due date, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> <li>o <b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT:</b> Renewal and account summary are automatically produced in advance of the renewal effective date detailing the withdrawal dates and amount.</li> <li>o <b>CCC:</b> Renewal and account summary are automatically produced in advance of the renewal effective date detailing the dates the registered credit card will be charged and amount.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Payment defaults (NSF/dishonour)</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A rejected payment notice or recollection notice will be issued if a payment is returned NSF (non-sufficient funds) or unavailable funds.</li> <li>o A fee will be charged for payments returned NSF or unavailable funds</li> <li>o If payment (including any applicable fees) in guaranteed is not received within 20 days of the rejected payment, a registered letter of cancellation will be issued.</li> </ul> <p><b>PRE-AUTHORIZED DEBIT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A recollection notice is sent if a withdrawal (other than the initial payment on a New Business) is returned NSF or unavailable funds advising of the recollection date and amount.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if the initial payment on New Business is returned NSF/unavailable funds.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if 2 payments are returned NSF and/or unavailable funds within a policy term.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if a payment has been returned for reason: payment stopped or refused by payor.</li> </ul> <p><b>CCC</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A rejected payment notice will be sent for the 1<sup>st</sup> occurrence of a declined payment.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if there are 2 or more occurrences of a declined payment within a policy term.</li> <li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued for declined reason: stop payment (Do Not Retry).</li> </ul> |

### MONTHLY PAY

|                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>New Business</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A fully completed, signed Intact authorization form and a void cheque must accompany the application.</li> <li>o An account summary will be issued at least 14 days prior to the first automatic withdrawal outlining the payment dates and withdrawal amounts.</li> <li>o Withdrawals will be made on the same day of the month as the policy effective date unless advised otherwise.</li> <li>o If the policy is issued after the policy effective date, the initial payment will be scheduled the following month with equal instalments over the balance of the policy term.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Endorsements</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A revised statement will be issued with the payment schedule. Any additional or return premium is spread over the remaining monthly withdrawals within the policy term.</li> <li>o The endorsement will not adjust any withdrawal scheduled in the 14 days following the endorsement process date. This will ensure that the customer receives the policy and account summary before the adjusted withdrawal is scheduled.</li> <li>o If the endorsement occurs after the last monthly withdrawal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ An account summary is produced scheduling an additional payment for the full endorsement amount. The account summary will provide at least 14 days' notice.</li> <li>▪ In the case of return premium, a refund is directly deposited into the customer's account.</li> <li>▪ Each policy term is handled individually. Premiums for one term are not financed over the next policy term.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |
| <b>Renewal</b>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Renewal is issued with an account summary in advance of the renewal effective date detailing the withdrawal dates and amount.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Payment defaults (NSF/dishonour)</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o A recollection notice is sent if a withdrawal (other than the initial payment on New Business) is returned NSF or funds not cleared advising of the recollection date and amount.</li> <li>o A fee is charged for payments returned NSF or unavailable funds.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY

### PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>o A registered letter of cancellation is issued if the initial withdrawal on a New Business is returned NSF/unavailable funds.</li><li>o A registered letter of cancellation will be issued if 2 payments are returned NSF and/or unavailable funds within a policy term.</li><li>o A registered letter of cancellation is issued if a withdrawal is returned for reason: payment stopped or refused by payor.</li></ul> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**One of underwriting's responsibilities is to assess each risk for all aspects of acceptability including payment plan preferences. Intact retains the right to decline a payment plan option for certain policies.**

#### REINSTATEMENTS

- Before the Effective Date of Termination
  - o The decision to reinstate is based on the acceptability of the overall risk.
  - o The full required premium including applicable fees must be received by credit card, certified cheque or money order.
- After the Legal Date of Termination
  - o A policy will not be reinstated once cancellation has become effective.
  - o If coverage is required, a new application may be submitted for consideration with no backdating of coverage.
  - o Any outstanding earned premium from the prior policy must accompany the application.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

##### Accounts Receivable Portfolio Conversion (Transferring from Agency Bill to Direct Bill)

- Owner or Principal of brokerage to request the change in writing, including:
  - o Effective date to start, a minimum of 60 days in the future (We recommend the first day of the month.)
  - o Applicable lines of business (Personal Lines, Commercial Lines, or both).
- Policies will be automatically transferred at renewal. For more information, please contact your regional underwriting branch

##### Bank information

- If the customer has changed banking institutions/branches or changes bank accounts, have the customer complete, sign the '[Change in Banking Information](#)' form, and attach a void cheque.
- Send void cheques and completed authorization forms directly to Accounts Receivable with at least 14 days' notice for changes or contact Customer Accounts. Once payment information has been sent to the financial institution, we cannot stop a withdrawal.

##### Billing plan changes

- To avoid processing delays, forward billing plan changes to [wr.dbaccounts@intact.net](mailto:wr.dbaccounts@intact.net) or contact Customer Accounts.

##### Choice of withdrawal dates

- The Monthly Pay Plan offers customers the flexibility to choose a preferred withdrawal date. This date must fall within 15 days of the policy effective date. Note that a preferred date may decrease the number of payment instalments.

##### Overdraft protection

- Clients who arrange overdraft protection with their bank or financial institution avoid various problems that arise from insufficient funds, as well as the risk of cancellation. We encourage you to suggest this bank service to those clients who choose to make payments via automatic bank withdrawal (pre-authorized debit).

##### Personal information

- o To ensure the security of personal information, do not send credit card details by email and do not enter credit card or banking information in any policy notes.

## INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY

### PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

#### Cheque or money order remittance

| Canada Post                                                                                  | ICS                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Intact Insurance Company<br>Accounts Receivable<br>PO Box 4254, STN A<br>Toronto, ON M5W 5S6 | Intact Insurance Company<br>Accounts Receivable<br>700 University Ave, Suite 1500<br>Toronto ON M5G 0A1 |

#### AGENCY BILL

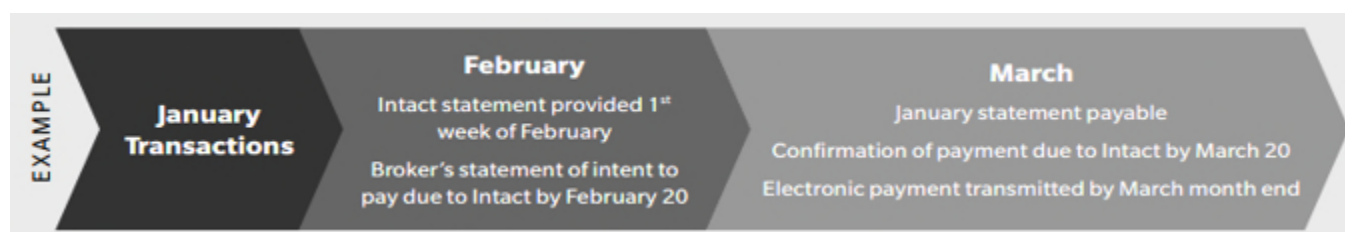
Intact also offers the Agency Bill payment plan. Under this plan, it is the broker's responsibility to collect payment from the customer and remit to Intact.

##### First week of each month

- Intact provides a statement containing all transactions for the prior month.
- Statement is payable no later than 60 days from the end of the accounting month for which it is prepared

##### 20<sup>th</sup> day of each month

- Broker returns statement of intent to pay Intact (electronically in Excel or PDF format).
- Statement confirms all transactions processed or effective in the last 60 days that will be paid when due in the next accounting month.
- Broker transmits electronic payment for the prior month's statement, or schedules payment for month-end.
- Email all statements and payment confirmations to [central.agencybill@intact.net](mailto:central.agencybill@intact.net)



## Property Cancellations

### New Business or Mid-term

The request must be made in writing and signed by all named insureds on the policy.

#### New business:

- Flat cancellations are not permissible.

#### Pro rata cancellation method to be applied:

- Where a policy or any part of a policy is cancelled by the insurer or by the insured.

### Renewals

**Flat cancellation method** can be obtained by one of the following:

- Returning the insured's copy of the renewal within 30 days of the effective date.
- Verbal request from the broker on behalf of the customer within 25 days of the effective date.
- Written request from the broker, in the form of an email, on behalf of the customer within 25 days of the effective date. Note: please indicate '**Cancellation Request**' in the subject line of the email.

## Registered Letters

### Agency Bill Policies

You may request cancellation of a policy if the full policy premium has not been paid.

**Provide us with the exact amount which has been paid for the policy term.** The broker is responsible for the payment of Earned Premium if it is not paid by the client. The minimum earned premium is the minimum premium for the policy.

Policy conditions require that we give the Insured 15 days notice of cancellation, or 5 days notice if hand delivered.

## Cancellation Tables

To determine number of “Earned” Days

| To        | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| From      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| January   | 365 | 31  | 59  | 90  | 120 | 151 | 181 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 334 |
| February  | 334 | 365 | 28  | 59  | 89  | 120 | 150 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 303 |
| March     | 306 | 337 | 365 | 31  | 61  | 92  | 122 | 153 | 184 | 214 | 245 | 275 |
| April     | 275 | 306 | 334 | 365 | 30  | 61  | 91  | 122 | 153 | 183 | 214 | 244 |
| May       | 245 | 276 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31  | 61  | 92  | 123 | 153 | 184 | 214 |
| June      | 214 | 245 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 30  | 61  | 92  | 122 | 153 | 183 |
| July      | 184 | 215 | 243 | 274 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31  | 62  | 92  | 123 | 153 |
| August    | 153 | 184 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 31  | 61  | 92  | 122 |
| September | 122 | 153 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 303 | 334 | 365 | 30  | 61  | 91  |
| October   | 92  | 123 | 151 | 182 | 212 | 243 | 273 | 304 | 335 | 365 | 31  | 61  |
| November  | 61  | 92  | 120 | 151 | 181 | 212 | 242 | 273 | 304 | 334 | 365 | 30  |
| December  | 31  | 62  | 90  | 121 | 151 | 182 | 212 | 243 | 274 | 304 | 335 | 365 |

### Notes:

- The vertical column is the effective month of the policy.
- The horizontal row is the expiry month of the policy.
- The figures show the number of days between the effective date of the policy and the same date in the expiry month.
- Example: from July 15<sup>th</sup> to December 15<sup>th</sup> equals 153 days.
- When the dates in the respective months are different, add or subtract the number of days equal to the difference.
- Example: July 31<sup>st</sup> to December 15<sup>th</sup> equals 153 days less 15 days equals 137 days.

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Pro Rata Table**

"DAY" indicates the day of the year.

"%" indicates the percentage of the premium retained.

| DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %    |
|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|
| 1   | .003 | 32  | .088 | 60  | .164 | 91  | .249 | 121 | .332 |
| 2   | .005 | 33  | .090 | 61  | .167 | 92  | .252 | 122 | .334 |
| 3   | .008 | 34  | .093 | 62  | .170 | 93  | .255 | 123 | .337 |
| 4   | .011 | 35  | .096 | 63  | .173 | 94  | .258 | 124 | .340 |
| 5   | .014 | 36  | .099 | 64  | .175 | 95  | .260 | 125 | .342 |
| 6   | .016 | 37  | .101 | 65  | .178 | 96  | .263 | 126 | .345 |
| 7   | .019 | 38  | .104 | 66  | .181 | 97  | .266 | 127 | .348 |
| 8   | .022 | 39  | .107 | 67  | .184 | 98  | .268 | 128 | .351 |
| 9   | .025 | 40  | .110 | 68  | .186 | 99  | .271 | 129 | .353 |
| 10  | .027 | 41  | .112 | 69  | .189 | 100 | .274 | 130 | .356 |
| 11  | .030 | 42  | .115 | 70  | .192 | 101 | .277 | 131 | .359 |
| 12  | .033 | 43  | .118 | 71  | .195 | 102 | .279 | 132 | .362 |
| 13  | .036 | 44  | .121 | 72  | .197 | 103 | .282 | 133 | .364 |
| 14  | .038 | 45  | .123 | 73  | .200 | 104 | .285 | 134 | .367 |
| 15  | .041 | 46  | .126 | 74  | .203 | 105 | .288 | 135 | .370 |
| 16  | .044 | 47  | .129 | 75  | .205 | 106 | .290 | 136 | .373 |
| 17  | .047 | 48  | .132 | 76  | .208 | 107 | .293 | 137 | .375 |
| 18  | .049 | 49  | .134 | 77  | .211 | 108 | .296 | 138 | .378 |
| 19  | .052 | 50  | .137 | 78  | .214 | 109 | .299 | 139 | .381 |
| 20  | .055 | 51  | .140 | 79  | .216 | 110 | .301 | 140 | .384 |
| 21  | .058 | 52  | .142 | 80  | .219 | 111 | .304 | 141 | .386 |
| 22  | .060 | 53  | .145 | 81  | .222 | 112 | .307 | 142 | .392 |
| 23  | .063 | 54  | .148 | 82  | .225 | 113 | .310 | 143 | .392 |
| 24  | .066 | 55  | .151 | 83  | .227 | 114 | .312 | 144 | .395 |
| 25  | .068 | 56  | .153 | 84  | .230 | 115 | .315 | 145 | .397 |
| 26  | .071 | 57  | .156 | 85  | .233 | 116 | .318 | 146 | .400 |
| 27  | .074 | 58  | .159 | 86  | .236 | 117 | .321 | 147 | .403 |
| 28  | .077 | 59  | .162 | 87  | .238 | 118 | .323 | 148 | .405 |
| 29  | .079 |     |      | 88  | .241 | 119 | .326 | 149 | .408 |
| 30  | .082 |     |      | 89  | .244 | 120 | .329 | 150 | .411 |
| 31  | .085 |     |      | 90  | .247 |     |      | 151 | .414 |

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**
**Pro Rata Table**

"DAY" indicates the day of the year.

"%" indicates the percentage of the premium retained.

| DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %    | DAY | %     |
|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| 182 | .499 | 213 | .584 | 244 | .668 | 274 | .751 | 305 | .836 | 335 | .918  |
| 183 | .501 | 214 | .586 | 245 | .671 | 275 | .753 | 306 | .838 | 336 | .921  |
| 184 | .504 | 215 | .589 | 246 | .674 | 276 | .756 | 307 | .841 | 337 | .923  |
| 185 | .507 | 216 | .592 | 247 | .677 | 277 | .759 | 308 | .844 | 338 | .926  |
| 186 | .510 | 217 | .595 | 248 | .679 | 278 | .762 | 309 | .847 | 339 | .929  |
| 187 | .512 | 218 | .597 | 249 | .682 | 279 | .764 | 310 | .849 | 340 | .932  |
| 188 | .515 | 219 | .600 | 250 | .685 | 280 | .767 | 311 | .852 | 341 | .934  |
| 189 | .518 | 220 | .603 | 251 | .688 | 281 | .77  | 312 | .855 | 342 | .937  |
| 190 | .521 | 221 | .605 | 252 | .690 | 282 | .773 | 313 | .858 | 343 | .945  |
| 191 | .523 | 222 | .608 | 253 | .693 | 283 | .775 | 314 | .860 | 344 | .942  |
| 192 | .526 | 223 | .611 | 254 | .696 | 284 | .778 | 315 | .863 | 345 | .945  |
| 193 | .529 | 224 | .614 | 255 | .699 | 285 | .781 | 316 | .866 | 346 | .948  |
| 194 | .532 | 225 | .616 | 256 | .701 | 286 | .784 | 317 | .868 | 347 | .951  |
| 195 | .534 | 226 | .619 | 257 | .704 | 287 | .786 | 318 | .871 | 348 | .953  |
| 196 | .537 | 227 | .622 | 258 | .707 | 288 | .789 | 319 | .874 | 349 | .956  |
| 197 | .540 | 228 | .625 | 259 | .710 | 289 | .792 | 320 | .877 | 350 | .959  |
| 198 | .542 | 229 | .627 | 260 | .712 | 290 | .795 | 321 | .879 | 351 | .962  |
| 199 | .543 | 230 | .630 | 261 | .715 | 291 | .797 | 322 | .882 | 352 | .964  |
| 200 | .548 | 231 | .633 | 262 | .718 | 292 | .800 | 323 | .882 | 353 | .967  |
| 201 | .551 | 232 | .636 | 263 | .721 | 293 | .803 | 324 | .888 | 354 | .970  |
| 202 | .553 | 233 | .638 | 264 | .723 | 294 | .805 | 325 | .890 | 355 | .973  |
| 203 | .556 | 234 | .641 | 265 | .726 | 295 | .808 | 326 | .893 | 356 | .975  |
| 204 | .559 | 235 | .644 | 266 | .729 | 296 | .811 | 327 | .896 | 357 | .978  |
| 205 | .562 | 236 | .647 | 267 | .732 | 297 | .814 | 328 | .899 | 358 | .981  |
| 206 | .564 | 237 | .649 | 268 | .734 | 298 | .816 | 329 | .901 | 359 | .984  |
| 207 | .567 | 238 | .652 | 269 | .737 | 299 | .819 | 330 | .904 | 360 | .986  |
| 208 | .570 | 239 | .655 | 270 | .740 | 300 | .822 | 331 | .907 | 361 | .989  |
| 209 | .573 | 240 | .658 | 271 | .742 | 301 | .825 | 332 | .910 | 362 | .992  |
| 210 | .575 | 241 | .660 | 272 | .745 | 302 | .827 | 333 | .912 | 363 | .995  |
| 211 | .578 | 242 | .663 | 273 | .748 | 303 | .830 | 334 | .915 | 364 | .997  |
| 212 | .581 | 243 | .666 |     |      | 304 | .833 |     |      | 365 | 1.000 |

## my home & auto™

*my home & auto™* is a single package covering a customer's primary residence, cars and other personal possessions which could include other ancillary products like seasonal dwellings, rented dwellings, motorcycles, recreational vehicles, etc.

### *my home & auto™*

- ▶ makes it easy to sell the total account
- ▶ streamlines administration
- ▶ offers one billing
- ▶ offers the *my home & auto™* discount

## Eligibility

### Underwriting Acceptability

- ▶ All *my home & auto™* risks must meet all underwriting rules subject to each risk. Each risk will be underwritten on its own merit

### Risks Not Eligible

- ▶ Property or Auto risks leased to or owned by a company
- ▶ Risks owned by others (including children, parent or other family members)
- ▶ Six-month policy terms

## Minimum Coverage Requirements

### 1. Personal Property:

Principal residence, which can be any of the following:

- ▶ Homeowner's Package
- ▶ Condominium Package
- ▶ Tenant's Package
- ▶ Mobile Home Package

### 2. Personal Automobile:

- ▶ At least one standard private passenger vehicle (not recreational vehicle) with a minimum of third party liability, direct compensation for property damage (AB Only) and accident benefits coverage

### Optional Coverages

- ▶ Once a client has the 2 minimum coverage requirements, other Personal Insurance products may be added to the policy

## PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL

**Benefits of *my home & auto*™****Property Discount:**

- ▶ A discount is applied to the base premium, and where applicable, to the Enhanced Water Damage Package premium

**Note:** This discount applies after all other discounts and surcharges have been applied

**Automobile Discount:**

- ▶ A discount is applied to Section C premiums for Private Passenger Vehicles (excluding Recreational Vehicles) when the corresponding principle residence is one of the following risk types:
  - Homeowners Package
  - Condominium Package
  - Mobile Home Package

**Deductible:**

- ▶ One single deductible will apply in the event of a claim from a single occurrence involving the Principal Residence (Homeowner, Condo, Tenant or Mobile Homeowner) and any Private Passenger Vehicles (excluding Recreational Vehicles) on the policy. We will limit the deductible paid by the insured to the amount of the highest deductible.
- ▶ The deductible for any additional ancillary exposures (motorcycles, recreational vehicles, rented dwellings, seasonal dwellings, etc.) will apply separately.

**Reduced Rates on Auto Endorsements**

- ▶ A reduced rate is offered for the following Endorsements and Endorsements Packages
  - Plus Pac B
  - (AB)-SEF 43R or (AB)-SEF 43R(L)
  - (AB)-SEF 39 – Accident Rating Waiver Endorsement (if the risk is eligible)
  - Minor Conviction Rating Waiver Endorsement (if the risk is eligible)

**Reduced Fees:**

- ▶ Reduction of financing fees applicable to our Easipay plans

**General Information****Package Term**

- ▶ The term for *my home & auto*™ policy is 12 months

**Applications**

- ▶ Use Standard CSIO for Automobile and Property
- ▶ Intact Insurance Company application form for Personal Umbrella
- ▶ Easipay - Standard Brochure

**Note:** Policies can be combined to a *my home & auto*™ by endorsement

**Declarations**

---

**PERSONAL INSURANCE PRODUCT MANUAL**

Each package will have several components including:

- ▶ A package Summary Page which will summarize the details of each risk
- ▶ One or more property declaration page(s)
- ▶ One or more automobile declaration page(s)
- ▶ For each my home & auto™ Package, the declarations will be combined with the Summary Page and the Billing Notice or Easipay Summary

**Different Named Insured's**

Risks which are in different names may be combined. This will result in separate policy declarations being printed for each Named Insured. This applies to risks in the name of two spouses or in joint names. A vehicle leased to one or more of the spouses may also be included.

*my home & auto™* is not to be used for property or automobiles leased or owned by a company. It is not intended to include coverage for children, parents or other family members. These individuals must qualify for their own *my home & auto™* policy.

**Mid Term Changes - Disqualification**

If a risk is disqualified from *my home & auto™* mid-term, we will continue with the package until renewal, at which time the coverages will be transferred to mono-line policies.

Cancellation of a minimum coverage requirement will not lead to the total cancellation of the package mid-term. The remaining coverages will continue but will be transferred to mono-line policies at renewal.

**Cancellations**

*my home & auto™* policy types are cancelled on a pro-rata basis.